

NBS Technical Note 1242

Improving the Fire Safety of Cigarettes: An Economic Impact Analysis

Ruegg, Weber, Lippiatt, and Fuller

1988 C.2

NBS }s NBS National Bureau of Standards NBS BS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS 00-NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS NBS 100 ·U5753 #1242

he National Bureau of Standards¹ was established by an act of Congress on March 3, 1901. The Bureau's overall goal is to strengthen and advance the nation's science and technology and facilitate their effective application for public benefit. To this end, the Bureau conducts research to assure international competitiveness and leadership of U.S. industry, science and technology. NBS work involves development and transfer of measurements, standards and related science and technology, in support of continually improving U.S. productivity, product quality and reliability, innovation and underlying science and engineering. The Bureau's technical work is performed by the National Measurement Laboratory, the National Engineering Laboratory, the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, and the Institute for Materials Science and Engineering.

The National Measurement Laboratory

Provides the national system of physical and chemical measurement; coordinates the system with measurement systems of other nations and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical and chemical measurement throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce; provides advisory and research services to other Government agencies; conducts physical and chemical research; develops, produces, and distributes Standard Reference Materials; provides calibration services; and manages the National Standard Reference Data System. The Laboratory consists of the following centers:

The National Engineering Laboratory

Provides technology and technical services to the public and private sectors to address national needs and to solve national problems; conducts research in engineering and applied science in support of these efforts; builds and maintains competence in the necessary disciplines required to carry out this research and technical service; develops engineering data and measurement capabilities; provides engineering measurement traceability services; develops test methods and proposes engineering standards and code changes; develops and proposes new engineering practices; and develops and improves mechanisms to transfer results of its research to the ultimate user. The Laboratory consists of the following centers:

The Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology

Conducts research and provides scientific and technical services to aid Federal agencies in the selection, acquisition, application, and use of computer technology to improve effectiveness and economy in Government operations in accordance with Public Law 89-306 (40 U.S.C. 759), relevant Executive Orders, and other directives; carries out this mission by managing the Federal Information Processing Standards Program, developing Federal ADP standards guidelines, and managing Federal participation in ADP voluntary standardization activities; provides scientific and technological advisory services and assistance to Federal agencies; and provides the technical foundation for computer-related policies of the Federal Government. The Institute consists of the following divisions:

The Institute for Materials Science and Engineering

Conducts research and provides measurements, data, standards, reference materials, quantitative understanding and other technical information fundamental to the processing, structure, properties and performance of materials; addresses the scientific basis for new advanced materials technologies; plans research around cross-cutting scientific themes such as nondestructive evaluation and phase diagram development; oversees Bureau-wide technical programs in nuclear reactor radiation research and nondestructive evaluation; and broadly disseminates generic technical information resulting from its programs. The Institute consists of the following Divisions:

¹Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, MD, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Gaithersburg, MD 20899. ²Some divisions within the center are located at Boulder, CO 80303.

³Located at Boulder, CO, with some elements at Gaithersburg, MD

- Basic Standards²
- Radiation Research
- Chemical Physics
- Analytical Chemistry

- Applied Mathematics
- Electronics and Electrical Engineering²
- Manufacturing Engineering
- Building Technology
- Fire Research
- Chemical Engineering³
- Information Systems Engineering
- Systems and Software Technology
- Computer Security
- System and Network Architecture
- Advanced Systems

- Ceramics
- Fracture and Deformation³
- Polymers
- Metallurgy
- Reactor Radiation

	Research Information Center National Bureau of Standarús Gaithersburg, Maryland 20899
	NBSC
	QCIUD
	, U.S 52
NBS Technical Note 1242	110.1243
	1988
	С. Эн

Improving the Fire Safety of Cigarettes: An Economic Impact Analysis

Rosalie T. Ruegg, Stephen F. Weber, Barbara C. Lippiatt, and Sieglinde K. Fuller

Center for Applied Mathematics National Engineering Laboratory National Bureau of Standards Gaithersburg, MD 20899

This research was funded under the Cigarette Safety Act of 1984.

January 1988



U.S. Department of Commerce C. William Verity, Secretary

National Bureau of Standards Ernest Ambler, Director National Bureau of Standards Technical Note 1242 Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 1242 91 pages (January 1988) CODEN: NBTNAE U.S. Government Printing Office Washington: 1988 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402



Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to Richard Gann and the other members of the Technical Study Group and to Colin Church and members of the Consumer Product Safety Commission for their useful ideas and suggestions throughout this research effort. Special gratitude is owed to John Krasny of the National Bureau of Standards Center for Fire Research for providing technical background on the cigarette ignition of mattresses and furniture, to Alexander Spears of Lorillard, James Charles of Philip Morris, Alan Rodgman of R. J. Reynolds, and Preston Leake of American Tobacco for assistance in gathering data on the cigarette manufacturing process, and to Joseph Cullen and James Callahan of the National Institutes of Health for advice on health issues. The authors also appreciate the timely reports and technical assistance given by the contract consultants to the project: John Hall (fire loss data), Daniel Sumner (tobacco farming), Armando Lago (industry cost data), Gary Ford, John Brown, and John Calfee (consumer issues), Gerry Oster (health), and David Greenberg (employment).

The authors have also benefited from the many helpful comments made by the NBS reviewers of the report: Harold Marshall, Frederick Johnson, and Kenneth Gordon.

Contents

Acknowledgmentsiii
List of Tablesvi
Executive Summaryvii
1.0 Introduction
1.1 Background1
1.2 Purpose and Organization1
1.3 Technical Approach and Scope of
Study
2.0 Cigarette Modifications
2.1 Five Hypothetical Cigarette Modifications
2.2 The Baseline Cigarette
3.0 Potential Impacts
3.1 Sources of Impact
3.2 Types of Impact
3.2.1 First-Order Impacts: Reductions in
Cigarette-Fire Losses8
3.2.2 Second-Order Impacts
4.0 The Economic Impact Model
4.1 The Supply and Demand Equilibrium
Model
4.1.1 Model Structure: Structural Equations,
Endogenous and Exogenous Variables,
Parameters, and Solution Equations
4.1.2 Data Requirements for the Supply and
Demand Model15
4.1.3 Immediate Impacts Provided by the
Supply and Demand Model16
4.2 Fire Loss Impacts
4.2.1 Fire Loss Data Requirements
4.2.2 Projection of Baseline Annual Cigarette
Consumption
4.2.3 Fire Loss Impact Model and Linkage to
the Supply and Demand Model
4.3 Health Impact Model
4.3.1 Data Considerations
4.3.2 Requirements of the Model
4.3.3 Eight-Step Modeling Procedure
4.3.4 Linkage to the Supply and Demand
Model
4.4 Employment Impacts

4.4.1 Data	Requirements for Employment	
Impac	cts	23
4.4.2 Emplo	oyment Impact Model and Linkage	
to the	Supply and Demand Model	23
5.0 Impact	Analysis Results for Five	
Hypoth	netical Cigarette Design	
Modifi	cations	
5.1 Data U	sed in the Impact Analyses	25
5.1.1 Supp	orting Data Studies	25
5.1.2 Data	Used to Solve the Supply and	20
Dems	and Model	26
513 Fire L	oss Data	26
5.1.0 Health	h Impact Data	26
5.1.4 Healt	ovmont Data	20
5.2 Earmot	of the Impact Analysis	20
5.2 Furnal	of the impact Analysis	20
E O Deputto	5	20
	s of the Analysis	
5.3.1 Decre		
5.3.2 Increa	ased Use of Expanded Tobacco	
5.3.3 Chen	IICAI ADDITIVE TO TODACCO DIEND	
5.3.4 Increa	ased Paper Weight	
5.3.5 Decre	Pased Paper Porosity	40
5.4 Sensiti	vity of Results to Key	10
Assum	ptions	40
5.4.1 lime	Required (Grace Period) for	10
Imple	menting the Design Modification	40
5.4.2 Lengt	h of the Study Period	41
5.4.3 Value	of the Discount Rate	41
5.4.4 Chan	ge in the Demand for Modified	
Cigar	ettes	41
5.4.5 Chan	ge in Tar, Nicotine, and Carbon	
Mono	exide Content of Modified	
Cigar	ettes	42
5.5 Summa	ary	42
References		45
Appendix A	Derivation of the Solution Equa	
	tions for the Supply and	
	Demand Equilibrium Model	47
Appendix B	Specification of the Health Impact	
	Model	49
Appendix C	Detailed Results of the	
	Economic Impact Analysis	59

List of ' Table 2.1	Tables Five Cigarette Modifications Selected For Impact Assessment
Table 4.1	Structural Equations of the Supply and Demand Model in Proportional Change Form14
Table 4.2	Definitions of Endogenous Variables Used in the Supply and Demand Model14
Table 4.3	Definitions of Parameters Used in the Structural Equations and in the Computation of the Immediate Impacts of the Supply and Demand Model
Table 4.4	Definitions of Exogenous Variables Used in the Supply and Demand Model15
Table 4.5	Equations Used to Compute the Solution Values for the Endogenous Variables, in Order of Computation16
Table 4.6	Equations Used to Compute Immediate Impacts of the Supply and Demand Model17
Table 4.7	Actual and Projected Total and Per Capita Consumption of Cigarettes17
Table 5.1	Definitions, Range, and Values of Parameters Used in the Supply and Demand Model27
Table 5.2	Percentage Changes in Tobacco Content, Paper Costs, and Other Costs for Selected Cigarette Modifications27
Table 5.3	Definitions, Range, and Values of Endogenous Variables Used in the Supply and Demand Model

Table 5.4	Baseline Data Used to Compute Fire Loss Impacts (per Billion Cigarettes Consumed)	.28
Table 5.5	Health Data Used in the Health Impact Model: Costs of Smoking	.30
Table 5.6	Health Data Used in the Health Impact Model: Benefits of Quitting	.31
Table 5.7	Data Used in the Health Impact Model: Number of Smokers, by Age, Sex and Smoking Level	.32
Table 5.8	Health Impact Model: Results	.32
Table 5.9	Data Used to Compute Direct and Indirect Employment Effects	.33
Table 5.10	Illustration of Impact Analysis Reports Presented in Appendix C	.34
Table 5.11	Impacts of Decreasing Cigarette Circumference from 25 to 21 Millimeters: Summary	.35
Table 5.12	Impacts of Increasing the Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50 Percent: Summary	.36
Table 5.13	Impacts of Adding Chemical to Tobacco Blend: Summary	.37
Table 5.14	Impacts of Increasing Cigarette Paper Weight from 24 to 32 Grams per Square Meter: Summary	.38
Table 5.15	Impacts of Decreasing Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta Units: Summary	39
Table B.1	Notation for the Health Impact Model	47

Executive Summary

In response to requirements of the Cigarette Safety Act of 1984, this report investigates potential economic impacts of modifying cigarettes to reduce their ignition propensity. It identifies impacts which appear likely to result from altering major physical characteristics of cigarettes: tobacco blend, paper, and size. It develops a quantitative model for estimating first- and second-order impacts. First-order impacts are changes in smoking-related fire losses, including estimates of the change in lives (and life years) lost, injuries incurred, and property damage. Second-order impacts are changes which may result if modifying the ignition propensity of cigarettes inadvertently modifies other cigarette attributes. The following second-order impacts are estimated by the model: cigarette industry impacts, including changes in the price of cigarettes, cigarette sales volume, and industry revenue; tobacco farming impacts, including changes in the price of tobacco, tobacco sales volume, and farm revenue; smoking related health impacts, including changes in lifetime medical costs and life expectancies; consumer surplus impacts; employment impacts; and excise tax revenue impacts. A number of case analyses are performed, quantitative results are presented, and implications of the findings are discussed.

Because this assessment precedes any action to alter the ignition propensity of cigarettes in the marketplace, it must be predicated upon a number of assumptions. The need to make assumptions – such as assumptions about how cigarettes might be modified physically to reduce their ignition propensity, the extent of and time required for the changeover, and the reaction of manufacturers and consumers to an altered product—was a recognized condition and limitation of the study, and one that should be kept in mind in reading the report.

To help meet the extensive data requirements for performing quantitative impact assessment, the Technical Study Group (TSG), commissioned by Congress to implement research requirements of the Cigarette Safety Act, engaged under separate contract seven consultants, experts in their respective six fields. The TSG made available to the authors the data and reports developed by these contractors. (See Reports 5 and 6, Technical Study Group.) The accuracy of these data has not been verified by the National Bureau of Standards. Given the necessity to make a number of assumptions and to use data to which varying levels of confidence can be attached, the findings are subject to uncertainties. To reflect these uncertainties, case analyses based on alternative assumptions are shown, as well as the results of extensive sensitivity testing.

These caveats notwithstanding, the following major points can be drawn from the analyses:

- If cigarettes were to be made completely fire safe, each year about 1500 people fewer would die in fires, roughly 7000 fewer people would be injured in fires, and nearly half a billion dollars in property losses would be avoided. To the extent that the fire hazard of cigarettes is not completely eliminated by reducing their ignition propensity, savings will be proportionately lower.
- The savings potential from fire-safe cigarettes is estimated to decline gradually over time, but is likely to remain relatively strong over at least the next 10 years. A projected downward trend in cigarette consumption, an increase in the prevalence of fire-resistant bedding and upholstery, and improvements in fire mitigation technologies are estimated to diminish deaths and injuries from cigarette fires by 20 to 25 percent and property losses by about 10 percent by the mid-1990's.
- If, in the process of modifying cigarettes to change their ignition propensity, other attributes were to be changed, impacts beyond the intended reduction of cigarette-fire losses will likely result.

 A change in the mix or quantities of raw materials, labor, and/or production processes for manufacturing cigarettes would change the relative demand for the factors of production used in cigarette production.

 A change in the cost of producing cigarettes could affect their pricing and therefore their consumption.

- A change in smoking attributes, such as taste, appearance, handling characteristics, and potency could affect consumer demand and therefore cigarette consumption.

 A change in chemical potency could directly affect the health consequences of smoking by changing the delivery of tar, nicotine, carbon monoxide, and other chemicals in cigarettes.

 Five hypothetical methods of modifying cigarettes (listed in the first column of the summary table on page ix) are used in this study to facilitate model development, to allow identification of the types of potential impacts, and to test the order of magnitude of impacts which might result from representative modifications to cigarettes.

- The five modifications are estimated to cause only small percentage changes in the supply price of cigarettes. Two of them are estimated to entail a small reduction in the cost of producing cigarettes; two, a small increase in production costs; and, one, to be approximately neutral in its cost consequences.
- Several of the modifications are estimated to have a significant direct effect on the raw materials, labor, and production processes for manufacturing cigarettes. Two of the modifications are estimated to require substantially less tobacco, but one of these is estimated to require more expandable tobacco than existing cigarettes. One of the modifications is estimated to require increased use of expansion processing. One is estimated to require a chemical additive. One is estimated to require considerably more paper. And all are estimated to require machinery adjustments and/or machinery and equipment replacements, possible downtime and lost production, and process changes.
- The effects of the five hypothetical modifications on consumer demand and on health from possible changes in cigarette potency are unknown, and are treated in the study only in the context of sensitivity analysis. Potentially, consumer demand and direct health effects could be important. The impact model is capable of taking these effects into account, if reliable data are available.
- For each of the five modifications, the table on page xiii summarizes analysis results, based on assumptions listed at the bottom of the table. Principal observations to note from the table are the following:

 Identical estimates of first-order impacts (based on the assumption of 75 percent reductions in cigarette-fire losses) are shown for each modification in lieu of laboratory-based performance data. As performance results become available, these first-order impacts should be adjusted accordingly.

- Cigarette production cost changes in the range of -3% to +2% drive the second-order impacts shown in the table. Changes in cigarette potency are ignored, as well as non-price changes, such as taste, which may influence the demand for cigarettes.

— Decreased circumference is estimated to lower production costs by about 3 percent, principally through lower tobacco content in cigarettes. The resulting impacts are estimated to be a 15 percent reduction in annual revenue from tobacco farming, a 3 percent reduction in annual cigarette industry revenue, a 1 percent increase in annual federal excise tax revenue, a one percent increase in lifetime smoking-related health costs, a 4 percent reduction in full-time equivalent tobacco-industry jobs, and an annual increase in consumer satisfaction (due to the estimated lower price) of \$660 million.

– Reducing the tobacco density in the cigarette is estimated to lower production costs by about 1 percent, as lower tobacco requirements are estimated to more than offset higher processing costs. The resulting impacts are estimated to be a 6 percent reduction in annual farm revenue; a 1 percent or less reduction in annual cigarette industry revenue, annual federal excise tax revenue, and full-time equivalent employment; a less than 1 percent increase in lifetime smoking-related health costs; and a \$290 million annual increase in consumer satisfaction.

Adding a chemical to the blend to cause selfextinguishment is estimated to increase production costs by about 2 percent. (This, of course, would vary depending on the chemical selected for study.) The resulting impacts are reductions of 1 percent or less in annual farm income, annual federal excise tax revenue, lifetime health costs, and full-time equivalent jobs; a 2 percent increase in cigarette industry revenue; and an annual loss in consumer surplus of \$380 million.

- Changing the paper, either by increasing weight or by decreasing porosity, is estimated to have little impact in the second-order impact categories shown, because paper constitutes a very small percentage of the total cost of a cigarette. However, increasing the paper weight would be expected to have impact on the paper industry, an industry impact outside the scope of the study.

When second-order impacts are limited to those driven by changes in production costs (potency changes and possible shifts in consumer demand are ignored), the modification having the largest estimated second-order impacts is decreasing cigarette circumference (15% reduction in tobacco farm revenue and 4% reduction in tobacco-industry employment); and the modification with the smallest impact is decreasing paper porosity (no impact within the categories included).

— Changes in lifetime smoking-related health costs estimated to result from decreasing the production cost of cigarettes are no more than 1 percent of the base. But, because the estimated base is very large, a one percent change translates into about \$600 million in lifetime medical costs and 300 thousand life years (present value dollars and years discounted at 5%). [For perspective, a 75% reduction in cigarette fire deaths is estimated to save about one-half this number of life years over a 10-year period.]

 The small percentage changes in cigarette supply prices are estimated to cause relatively small secondorder impacts in terms of percentage changes in base numbers; in absolute terms, however, some impacts appear large.

- Not shown in the table are possible impacts resulting from changes in cigarette potency attributable to cigarette design modifications. Potency changes may change health risk exposure. Because changes in exposure apply to *all* modified cigarettes (not just to the change in consumption), changes in potency have large potential health impacts. Increases in potency may increase health costs; decreases in potency may decrease health costs. Inadequate data on the relationship between changes in the chemical composition of cigarettes and health risk exposure prevented quantitative estimation of this impact, beyond sensitivity testing. The model, however, has the capability of treating potency changes if data become available.
- Also not shown in the table are impacts estimated to result from shifts in the level of consumer demand due to

changes in taste, handling characteristics, and other factors related to consumer demand. There is little basis for specifying shifts in demand for these modifications, though sensitivity analysis can be used to demonstrate the effect of hypothetical demand changes. Decreasing demand can be expected to have negative impacts on the farm sector, the cigarette industry, excise taxes, and employment, and positive impacts on health; increasing demand, the opposite impacts. For example, if lowering the tobacco content (by decreasing circumference or tobacco density) were to cause a small decrease in demand for cigarettes, the reduced demand would offset to some extent several of the second-order impacts shown in the table for these two modifications, namely the increased health costs and the increased consumer surplus, and would amplify other second-order impacts, namely, the decreased farm revenue, cigarette revenue, and employment.

 Certain impacts are likely to be highly concentrated regionally: primarily farming and cigarette manufacturing impacts and tobacco-industry employment impacts. It is important to note that the modifications included in

the study are not necessarily the best approaches for improving the fire safety of cigarettes. They were designated for use in the economic analysis by the Technical Study Group in order to cover principal physical characteristics of cigarettes which can be altered. Structuring the model to handle these modifications required that versatility be built into the model, making it capable of treating changes in any major cigarette component. Other cigarette modifications which may be proposed at a later time can be evaluated with the economic impact model, if specific cost data are provided in the required format.

It is also important to place the findings of the study in proper perspective. The purpose here is to assess the impacts that might arise from making fire-safe cigarettes, not to advocate the pursuit of impacts other than the objective of fire safety. Other objectives should be judged on their own merits. Understanding the secondary, as well as the primary, consequences of actions is essential for sound policy development. To the extent that undesired second-order impacts arise, it may be possible by tax policy, by statute, or by technological innovation to neutralize them, such that the benefits of fire safety are not eclipsed by other impacts.

Estimated Impacts of Five Cigarette Design Modifications: Summary Comparison

	1	First-Order	Impacts		Second-Order Impacts										
	Cigare i Un	ette Fire-Lo in Year 1 (I iform 75%	ss Reductions Based on Reduction	Chan Tobac Farm	ge in cco ing	Char Ciga Indus	nge in rette stry	Char Fed. Tax	ige in Excise	Change in Consumer	CH S	Change in Lifetime- Smoking-Related Health Costs		Change in Full-time Equivalent Jobs in Tobacco-Related	
			Property	Rever in Ye	nue ar 1	Reve in Ye	enue ear 1	Reve in Ye	enue ear 1	Surplus in Year 1		Medical Costs	Expected Life-Yrs.	Indu in N	Jstries Year 1
Modification	Lives Saved	Injuries Avoided	Loss Avoided mill.\$	%	mill.\$	%	mill.\$	%	mill.\$	mill.\$	%	mill.\$	(1000)	0⁄0	Jobs
Decreased Circumference	1200	5600	350	- 15	- 330	-3	- 500	1	50	660	1	570	- 260	- 4	-6200
Decreased Tobacco Density	1200	5600	350	-6	- 140	- 1	-210	0	20	290	0	250	-110	- 1	- 1400
Chemical Additive to Blend	1200	5600	350	0	- 10	2	290	- 1	- 30	-380	0	-300	170	0	- 500
Increased Paper Weight	1200	5600	350	0	0	0	70	0	0	-90	0	- 70	40	0	400
Decreased Paper Porosity	1200	5600	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ASSUMPTIONS: - Uniform 75% reduction in smoking-related fire losses to be achieved by each modification.

- Supply price fully reflects changes in production costs.
- Percentages rounded to nearest integer; millions of dollars rounded to nearest 10 million; numbers of lives, injuries, and jobs rounded to nearest hundred; life-years rounded to nearest thousand. Percentages in the range -0.04 to +0.04 are shown as zeros
- Quantity of cigarettes demanded is affected only by price.
- Changes in cigarette potency are ignored.
- Immediate implementation.
- Percent changes in cigarette production costs: decreased circumference -3%; decreased density -1%; chemical additive +2%; increased paper weight +1%; decreased paper porosity 0%.

1. Introduction

1.1 Background

The Cigarette Safety Act of 1984 (Public Law 98-567; Stat. 2925, October 30, 1984) created the Technical Study Group (TSG) on Cigarette and Little Cigar Fire Safety to investigate the technical and commercial feasibility, economic impact, and other consequences of developing cigarettes and little cigars with "minimum propensity" to ignite upholstered furniture and mattresses. The TSG requested that the Applied Economics Group (AEG) of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) perform the economic impact analysis, and arranged for the study to be done under an Interagency Agreement between NBS and the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) (IAG-74-25, Task Order No. 86-2 (86-1198)). The agreement called for an analysis of economic impacts to be performed and a report of findings to be prepared by the AEG for the TSG in a written form suitable for inclusion by the TSG in its final reporting to Congress. This is the report on the economic impacts.

1.2 Purpose and Organization

The purpose of this report is to: (1) identify potential economic impacts from reducing the ignition propensity of cigarettes, (2) describe an approach and present a model for assessing economic impacts, and (3) give findings for selected case analyses.

The report is organized into five main sections, 3 appendices, and an executive summary. The remainder of section 1 outlines the technical approach, describes the scope of the study, and discusses some constraints. Section 2 describes five hypothetical modifications to cigarette design which are later used in the case analyses. Section 3 explains why modifying cigarettes in various ways would be expected to have economic impact, and identifies major categories of impact. Section 4 discusses the economic impact model which was developed to enable quantitative evaluation of the impacts of modifying cigarettes. Section 5 presents all the input data and the results for selected case analyses, discusses the sensitivity of findings to key data and assumptions, summarizes the impact analyses, and discusses implications. The three appendices give additional information on the economic impact model and results of the case

analyses: appendix A derives the solution equations of the supply and demand equilibrium model; appendix B lists equations of the health component of the economic impact model; and appendix C shows detailed tables of impact from which summary tables in section 5 were prepared. Supporting studies performed for the TSG by consultants are referenced in section 5, and are provided in Reports 5 and 6 of the TSG reports.

1.3 Technical Approach and Scope of Study

This study employs conventional techniques of benefit-cost analysis as set forth by Mishan and as described by Thompson.¹ This kind of approach entails identifying and valuing positive impacts (benefits) and negative impacts (costs) resulting from alternative courses of action, from the perspective of the decision maker, with the objective of assisting the decision maker to choose among the alternatives. Because in this application most categories of impact may be either positive or negative depending on the particular cigarette modification evaluated, and because multiple units of valuation are used rather than the monetary unit customary in benefit-cost analysis, the term "impact" is used to denote all changes rather than the terms "benefit" and "cost," and the study is termed an "impact analysis."

Familiarity with the general approach of impact or benefitcost analysis is useful for understanding this study. Therefore, a brief overview of the approach and a discussion of some key issues are given before turning to the specifics of the study.

The simplest and most manageable form of benefit-cost analysis is that applied to a private sector decision where all effects may be combined and expressed as a single kind of effect, measurable in dollars. An example is an analysis of the impacts of alternative plant locations on the accounting profitability (net benefits) of a company. Benefit-cost analysis in support of public decisions, in contrast, tends to encompass broader concerns and multiple dimensions

¹See E. J. Mishan, Cost-Benefit Analysis: An Introduction (New York, NY: Praeger Publications, 1976); and Mark S. Thompson, Benefit-Cost Analysis for Program Evaluation (Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.)

which cause greater complexity and often give rise to difficulties both in theory and in practice.

The variety of concerns addressed by public program analysis causes the accounting profitability approach of the private company to be inadequate in most cases. For example, effects such as air pollution, which may be external to a private sector evaluation, are important factors to be included in public decision analysis. Effects in one sector may be offset to some extent by compensating effects in other sectors. Beyond the direct and indirect effects of an action, there may be important "global effects" to consider in a public sector program decision that do not arise in the analysis of private sector programs. Global effects reflect a special societal perspective beyond the simple aggregation of individual effects, such as public satisfaction that the disadvantaged are cared for; they arise solely from people's knowledge that the impact exists.

As more impacts are considered, it becomes increasingly difficult in practice to express all impacts in monetary units acceptable to a body of decision makers.² Distribution effects further complicate the analysis as some people, groups, or sectors lose and some gain, and associated questions of equity (fairness) arise. Even if all impact values were to be commensurable (measurable in the same units, such as dollars), and even if there were no problems of overlapping effects which would cause double counting of impacts, it would not be correct to aggregate all impact measures in a public program analysis unless a clear set of weights exists. As Thompson points out, when the analyst is unsure of the relative importance the decision maker places on different kinds of effects, a recommended approach is to report estimates of the various impacts separately, combining only those that are clearly commensurable.³

This study is characterized by multiple impacts, not all of which can practically be valued in dollars. In addition, distribution issues arise as some groups lose and some gain from a given modification in cigarette design. Impacts are analyzed by category, without aggregation across categories. Impacts are not aggregated for three major reasons:

- Different units of measure and different periods of coverage;
- (2) The fact that impacts in one segment might cause compensating impacts in other segments, not fully accounted for in the impact model; and
- (3) The assumption that a unit change in impact in one sector is not necessarily to be weighted equal to a unit change in another sector.

It is left to the decision maker to make trade-offs among the different impacts.

Other aspects of the technical approach are summarized under applicable subheadings below:

Cigarettes Only: The study treats cigarettes only, omitting little cigars which are also referenced in the legislation, for two reasons: (1) cigarettes are by far the dominant smoking material in smoking-related fires, and (2) data are more readily available for cigarettes than for cigars. Omitting little cigars from the study is consistent with the decision of the TSG, and is expected to result in an insignificant understatement of total impact.

Cigarette Modifications: Related studies of cigarette ignition propensity were carried out concurrently with the economic impact assessment. Results of the studies of technical feasibility were not available until near the end of the economic study. In order to carry out the economic impact analysis, it was necessary to select hypothetical cigarette design modifications for study without knowing their predicted impacts on fire losses. Five modifications were selected upon which to base the economic impact analysis, using two criteria:

- The hypothetical modifications were to be promising methods of reducing ignition propensity; and
- (2) Together the hypothetical modifications were to cover the major physical descriptors of cigarettes-tobacco blend, paper, and size.

Because the economic impact model is designed to address all of these aspects of cigarettes, it is sufficiently flexible to accommodate other modifications that might be proposed at a later time.

Ignition Performance Results: In the absence of completed laboratory analysis of the ignition propensity, the economic impact analysis was performed based on three alternative percentage reductions in fire losses: (1) 25 percent, (2) 50 percent, and (3) 75 percent. This approach provides benchmark levels of performance against which performance estimates based on laboratory results can be compared when they become available.

Types of Impacts and Sectors of the Economy Covered:

An objective of the study is to cover the more significant impacts of the hypothetical modifications on designated sectors of the economy. Of prime interest are the impacts on the general public from having fewer smoking-related fires. Also of interest are potential second-order impacts, such as impacts on the cigarette industry from changes in production costs and sales, on tobacco farmers from changes in demand for leaf tobacco, on consumers from changes in smoking, on workers from changes in employment opportunities, and on the Federal government from changes in excise tax revenue. There may be impacts on other industries not covered, such as the paper industry, chemical industry, and machinery industry, but these are expected to be less

²In performing benefit-cost analysis, an attempt is usually made to value impacts in dollars because this has the advantage of allowing diverse impacts to be compared, and a measure of overall impact (e.g., net benefits or benefit/cost ratio) computed for each course of action.

³Thompson, Benefit-Cost Analysis, p. 80.

important and are beyond the scope of coverage of this study. Changes in the costs of paper, chemical additives, and machinery replacements resulting from cigarette modifications are taken into account in the impact calculations for the cigarette industry.

Modeling: To allow quantitative estimation of economic impacts, a mathematical economic impact model was developed. It consists of a series of integrated modules which represent each of the above sectors of the economy to be studied. It is an equilibrium model in the sense that a stable economic condition is assumed before and after the firesafety of cigarettes is changed. The availability of data was taken into account in developing the model so that it could be applied to produce quantitative estimates. Although the model can be exercised with data different from that used in the case examples, it requires that the same data structures be used. This model is the most comprehensive available for estimating a wide variety of impacts that can result from changes in cigarette design, production costs, and demand.

Case Examples: Thirty separate analyses were performed by executing the economic impact model with selected data and assumptions. The results are intended to suggest the order of magnitude of impacts under alternative conditions. For conditions other than those specified, different results would be obtained from the model.

Data: Much of the data used in executing the economic impact model for the case examples are from supporting studies, performed by consultants engaged under separate contract by the CPSC with approval by the TSG. These data are presented and described in volumes 5 and 6 of the TSG reports. The accuracy of these data has not been verified by the National Bureau of Standards.

Period of Time Covered and Discounting: A question that arises in performing an impact study is the period of time to be covered. If measurable impacts are expected to occur as one-time events, they can be stated as lump-sum amounts. If they are expected to recur in approximately uniform amounts annually, they can be measured for one year and stated as annually recurring amounts. But if impacts vary significantly over time, the time dimension over which impacts are assessed becomes important.

Modifying cigarettes for fire safety entails impacts which were expected to have a significant time dimension and one that likely varies by type of impact. For example, the size of the smoking-related fire problem was expected to change over time even without a modification in cigarettes because of changes in smoking habits, changes in the prevalence of ignitable materials and changes in the level of fire protection. A changing baseline of fire losses means that the fire-related impacts from modifying cigarettes would be expected to change each year. In contrast, the effect of a cigarette modification on a given smoker's consumption rate or decision to start or stop smoking was expected to be a one-time event, not a repeating one, although the consequences of the behavior change would accrue over his or her remaining lifetime. Because the time dimension was expected to be significant in computing fire-loss impacts, the model was structured to allow specification of a study period over which fire-loss impacts would be assessed. For the case examples, a study period of 10 years was specified to match the period over which it was believed base-line changes could be projected.

A ten-year study period was also used in the case examples to assess health impacts. At the time cigarettes are modified, all smokers who would be expected to incur future health effects from a change in smoking within the 10-year study period, are accorded a one-time change in smoking, with health consequences assessed over their remaining lives.

Consumer impacts, cigarette industry impacts, tobacco farming impacts, tax impacts, and employment impacts are all reported only for the first year they are estimated to occur. The extent to which they recur depends on alternative opportunities and the mobility of resources in the economy.

Another question which arises in performing the study is what to assume regarding the timing of implementation and the extent of the changeover. Two alternative implementation times are assumed in the study: (1) immediate implementation, and (2) a four-year delay. In either case, it is assumed that both before and after the modification, cigarettes can be described by a single, homogeneous design.

Conventional practices of benefit-cost analyses are followed, whereby future amounts are adjusted to their timeequivalent present value amounts; i.e., as though all future amounts occurred immediately as a lump-sum amount. This is necessary for a valid economic comparison of amounts which occur at different times.



2. Cigarette Modifications

2.1 Five Hypothetical Cigarette Modifications

At the direction of the TSG, five hypothetical cigarette modifications are used in the study. They are used to facilitate model development, to allow identification of types of potential impacts, and to test the order of magnitude of impacts which may result from representative modifications. Hypothetical modifications are used because the results of laboratory experiment upon which more definitive prototype cigarette designs might have been based were not available. The five selected are identified by type and briefly described in table 2.1.

Note that inclusion of these particular modifications in the study does not indicate that they are necessarily the best ways of improving cigarette fire safety. Other approaches may be superior. But this selection - (1) a reduction in cigarette circumference to increase burn rate, (2) an increase in the percentage of expanded tobacco to decrease the available fuel, (3) an additive to the blend to cause selfextinguishment, (4) an increase in the weight of the paper (with porosity held constant), and (5) a decrease in the porosity of the paper (with weight held constant) to increase the insulating function of the paper-covers each of the major physical components of cigarettes. To treat these modifications requires development of a versatile model capable of treating a modification of any major cigarette component. It is expected that other cigarette modifications that may be proposed at a later time also can be evaluated with the economic impact model, if specific cost data are provided in the required format.

2.2 The Baseline Cigarette

To provide a standard or baseline against which the modified cigarettes can be compared, a "prevalent premodification cigarette" is defined. This prevalent cigarette is assumed to have a tobacco column blended of about 35 percent flue-cured, 32 percent burley, 13 percent Maryland and oriental, and 20 percent reconstituted tobacco, plus flavorings. Its total column length, including filter, is about 85 mm long, and it is about 25 mm in circumference. Its paper is a single, smooth layer, made from flax straw, weighing about 24 g/m², with a porosity of about 35 Coresta units, about 65 mm long and 27.5 mm wide (which exceeds the cigarette circumference to allow overlap).

It is assumed that each modification is to this prevalent cigarette. It is further assumed that all domestic cigarettes are modified uniformly, either immediately or after a four-year delay.

Table 2.1 Five Cigarette ModificationsSelected For Impact Assessment

Type of Modification	Specification
1. Change in Circumference	Decrease from 25 mm to 21 mm
2. Change in Tobacco Blend	Increase Expanded from 25% to 50% of Blend
 Self-Extinguishing Chemical Additive to Blend 	Add 150 g of Chemical to Blend per 1000 Cigarettes
4. Change in Paper	Increase Paper Weight from 24 g/m ² to 32 g/m ²
5. Change in Paper	Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta Units



3. Potential Impacts

This section investigates the impacts which might be anticipated from reducing cigarette ignition propensity, how those impacts might be valued, and special issues and uncertainties which arise in attempting measurement. In identifying types of impact, the perspective taken is that of the U.S. Congress with concern for all persons, groups, and sectors affected.

3.1 Sources of Impact

As a starting point, let us consider why changing the ignition propensity of cigarettes may have economic impacts. Knowing why impacts occur will be helpful in determining what impacts are likely to result from given cigarette design modifications.

The most obvious and direct source of impact is changing the probability that a cigarette will cause an unwanted fire. The expected results are fewer deaths and injuries from smoking-related fires, and less property damage.

Another source of impact is changing the kinds or quantities of raw materials, labor, and production processes required to produce cigarettes. Even if there were to be no change in overall production costs, suppliers of raw materials, labor, and machinery would experience direct impacts as more is demanded of some factors of production and less of others.

But changing the mix and quantities of inputs generally will change production costs, which means a change in the supply of cigarettes, i.e., a change in the various quantities of cigarettes which sellers are willing and able to make available for sale at possible alternative prices during a given period of time, all other things remaining the same. A change in supply will affect the quantity of cigarettes sold and the wholesale and retail prices at which they are sold. A change in cigarette price and sales can be expected to affect the revenue of cigarette manufacturers, of tobacco producers, and of other suppliers of raw materials, labor, and equipment. In turn, consumers, businesses and government will likely be affected. And, in addition, secondary impacts on fire losses due to price-induced changes in cigarette consumption can be anticipated. A further source of impact may be changes in cigarette attributes other than ignition propensity and price, such as taste, appearance, tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide content, and tendency to stay lit. Changes in these attributes may change the demand of consumers for cigarettes, i.e., the various quantities of cigarettes which buyers are willing and able to purchase at possible alternative prices during a given period of time, all other things remaining the same. A change in demand will affect cigarette sales and prices, thereby affecting cigarette manufacturers, tobacco producers, consumers, business, government, suppliers of raw materials, labor, and machinery, and potential victims of fire loss. Changes in chemical potency of cigarettes may directly affect consumer health.

In brief, impacts may stem from any or all of the following four sources:

- (1) Change in ignition propensity;
- (2) Change in the mix or quantities of raw materials, labor, and/or production processes for manufacturing cigarettes;
- (3) Change in the costs of producing cigarettes; and
- (4) Change in the taste, potency, and other smoking attributes of cigarettes.

A first step in estimating the impacts of a given cigarette modification is to ask which of these sources of change are likely to occur.

3.2 Types of Impact

A second step in assessing impact is to decide the level of coverage. This study focuses on the fire loss impacts, the primary or "first-order" effects. It also includes secondary or "second-order" effects which may be important depending on how the modification is accomplished. Impacts are grouped into the following categories:

A. First-Order Impacts

- (1) Lives/life-years saved due to fewer cigarette fires;
- (2) Cigarette-fire injuries avoided; and
- (3) Property loss reductions.
- B. Second-Order Impacts
 - (1) Cigarette industry impacts;
 - (2) Tobacco farming impacts;
 - (3) Health impacts;
 - (4) Consumers' surplus impacts;
 - (5) Employment impacts;
 - (6) Excise tax revenue impacts; and
 - (7) Other impacts.

Each of these potential types of impacts is discussed briefly below. The discussions address the appropriate units of valuation and key issues for measurement. Potential impacts not included in the model are noted.

3.2.1 First-Order Impacts: Reductions in Cigarette-Fire Losses

Reductions in fire losses from smoking-related fires are the most direct impacts of reducing cigarette ignition propensity. If cigarettes were to be made completely fire safe, each year about 1500 fewer people would die in fires, roughly 7000 fewer would be injured in fires, and nearly half a billion dollars in property losses would be avoided. Some downward trend in cigarette fires is projected over the coming years due to reductions in cigarette consumption, increases in the prevalence of fire-resistant bedding and upholstery, and improvements in fire mitigation technologies. Over the next 10 years, for example, deaths and injuries from cigarette fires are projected to drop by roughly 20 to 25 percent and property loss by about 10 percent. Despite this downward trend, the savings potential from fire-safe cigarettes remains relatively strong through at least the mid-1990's.⁴

The size of direct fire loss impacts depends not only on the magnitude of the cigarette-fire problem, but on achievable reductions in ignition propensity. As was indicated earlier, no distinction is made among the hypothetical modifications in their estimated first-order impacts, due to lack of data.

In addition to the direct fire loss impacts from a modification in cigarette design, second-order fire-loss impacts may occur. The secondary impacts stem from changes in cigarette consumption brought about by changes either in cigarette production costs (supply) or in other cigarette attributes (demand). While the direct fire-loss impacts are expected to be positive for all technically feasible design modifications, the secondary fire-loss impacts may be either positive or negative depending on how cigarette production costs and demand change.

The generally accepted unit for valuing property loss is dollars and that is the unit of value applied in this study. Property loss impacts are measured by applying designated percentage reductions to the projected baseline of smokingrelated property losses, which are reported in dollars.

While there is little controversy over assigning a dollar unit of value to property loss, there is controversy over assigning a dollar unit of value to avoidance of death and injury. This does not mean that dollar valuation of life and limb is not often done—it is, generally according to one of the following three methods:

(1) Willingness-to-pay method;

(2) Earnings method; and

(3) Social valuation method.5

Dollar valuation of life and limb is done because it is useful for making decisions about programs that affect life safety, such as disease control and highway safety-programs which entail significant and varying amounts of capital expenditure and which have different effects on life safety. Even if dollar valuation is not made explicit, dollar values are implicitly placed on lives each time the government or private sector makes a capital investment decision which affects the probability of death and injury. At the same time, a number of arguments can be advanced against assigning dollar values to life and limb, and the approach is nearly always likely to cause difficulty as decision makers disagree among themselves as to the appropriateness of the dollar . amount. At the request of the TSG, impacts on life and limb are not valued in dollars in this study. They are measured in terms of numbers of lives saved, with an alternative estimate provided of the equivalent life-years saved (since no lives are permanently saved), and numbers of injuries avoided.

The appropriate valuation of injury is particularly difficult, because fire injuries range from very minor to a degree of seriousness that would probably be perceived by many as worse than death. Yet they are reported simply as number of injuries in the fire statistics. In this study, direct injury impacts are measured by applying the assumed percentage reduction in ignition propensity to the total number of smokingrelated injuries, without any breakdown by seriousness of the injury.

Indirect costs of fire losses, such as funeral bills, medical expenses associated with fire injuries, expenses due to loss of housing and clothing, and fire department costs and

⁴John R. Hall, Jr., Final Report: Expected Changes in Fire Damages from Reducing Cigarette Ignition Propensity, report submitted to the Technical Study Group on Cigarette Fire Safety, August 1986, Table 1.

⁵For a discussion of these methods of life valuation, see Thompson, Benefit-Cost Analysis, pp. 184-220.

other costs of fire loss mitigation fall outside the scope of study.

3.2.2 Second-Order Impacts

Cigarette Industry Impacts

A change in cigarette design may affect manufacturers of cigarettes by changing their manufacturing costs, product price, sales volume, and revenue. These effects result from changes in input requirements, causing a change in supply; they can also result from shifts in the demand for the cigarettes.

A reduction in ignition propensity may also change manufacturers' costs of litigation and reduce adverse publicity. The product liability theory increasingly applied to sustain law suits against cigarette manufacturers relates to "defects in design" and assumes that the manufacturer could have eliminated foreseeable dangers from the product.⁶ By producing fire-safe cigarettes, manufacturers may reduce potential costs of litigation and adverse publicity arising from cigarette-caused fires.

If a cigarette design modification requires an increase in factors of production, unit costs rise, the price at which manufacturers are willing to supply cigarettes rises, and sales fall, other factors remaining the same. The resulting change in revenue depends on the price elasticity of demand for cigarettes, a measure of the responsiveness of the change in the quantity of cigarettes purchased to a change in cigarettes—as indicated by previous studies⁸—manufacturers' revenue can be expected to increase with a decrease in supply, and decrease with an increase in supply, because the change in price will not be fully compensated by a change in sales.

If a design modification changes those attributes of cigarettes associated with smoking satisfaction, consumer demand for the product also can be expected to change. A cigarette perceived by consumers as inferior would be expected to generate less demand and one perceived as superior, more demand. Less demand tends to cause price and cigarette sales to fall, and, in turn, to reduce manufacturers' revenue. An increase in demand tends to have the opposite effect. While it appears fairly certain that an inferior tasting cigarette or one with obnoxious handling characteristics would elicit reduced demand, and vice-versa, it is not easy to say by how much. There is little publicly available information which would enable estimation of consumer

response to the hypothetical modifications.9

Another factor which complicates the estimation of demand-shift impacts on the cigarette industry is uncertainty over the response in consumer demand to cigarette modifications entailing changed levels of nicotine. As observed by Leu and Schaub,

Cigarette smoking is associated with considerable physiological and social dependency. ... The tenacity of smoking patterns is explained by influences of the social environment, ... by physiological processes, regulating the frequency of smoking (and possible other intake parameters) within characteristic limits to maintain a certain nicotine level..., or both...¹⁹

The social dependency factor is taken into account in the economic impact model by the use of empirically estimated price elasticity of demand parameters. The portion of the physiological dependency factor which is satisfied by the frequency of smoking (as distinct from changes in inhalation) is taken into account in the economic impact model by allowing shifts in the demand for cigarettes. But how much to shift demand for a given change in nicotine is highly questionable. It may be that a large part of the compensation occurs through changes in the manner cigarettes are smoked, such as depth and length of inhalation, rather than in purchases.

The impacts of design modifications on the cigarette industry are measured as changes in millions of cigarettes sold and millions of dollars of revenue. These impacts are reported for one year only, the first year they are assumed to occur. Although the change in annual revenue in the cigarette industry may recur, it would be expected that in the long run unemployed resources will be deployed to other uses.

To the extent that manufacturing fire-safe cigarettes were to reduce future costs of litigation and adverse publicity, it would give rise to positive cigarette industry impacts. These impacts are not included in the quantitative impact assessments of chapter 5.

Tobacco Farming Impacts

Modification of cigarettes can also be expected to affect tobacco farming, because the demand for tobacco is derived from cigarette sales. If a design modification causes a shift in the supply or demand for cigarettes, the derived demand for tobacco also can be expected to change. If a shift in cigarette supply results from a change in nontobacco inputs only, the derived change in tobacco demand will reflect a change only in the quantity of cigarettes sold; but if the shift in supply results from a change in tobacco

⁶Donald W. Garner, "Product Liability in Cigarette-caused Fires," New York State Journal of Medicine (July 1985), p. 322.

⁷Algebraically, price elasticity is defined as the ratio of the percentage change in the quantity demanded to the percentage change in the price charged.

^{*}Eugene M. Lewit and Douglas Coate, "The Potential for Using Excise Taxes to Reduce Smoking," Journal of Health Economics, no. 1 (1982), pp. 121-145.

⁹Gary T. Ford, John P. Brown, and John E. Calfee, "The Costs and Benefits to Smokers of Reduced Flammability Cigarettes," Report No. 6, Technical Study Group.

¹⁰Robert E. Leu and Thomas Schaub, "Economic Aspects of Smoking," Effective Health Care, vol. 2, no. 3 (1984).

inputs, the derived change in tobacco demand will reflect not only a change in the quantity of cigarettes sold, but also in the tobacco content of each cigarette.

Impacts on tobacco farming are distributed among the following four different groups:

- (1) Growers-those who manage the farming activity;
- (2) Landowners—those who own the land on which the tobacco is grown;
- (3) Quota holders-those who own the right to grow tobacco; and
- (4) Farm laborers.

The impact of cigarette design modifications on tobacco farming is influenced significantly by government agricultural policy. Shifts in demand for tobacco can be responded to by a range of changes in quota allotments, causing varying combinations of adjustment in tobacco sales and price. This policy affects the distribution of revenue impacts among the above groups.

Tobacco farming impacts are likely to be highly concentrated in several states, particularly North Carolina and Kentucky, the major tobacco-producing states. The impact analyses of section 5, however, do not show impacts at the regional level.

Impacts on sales of tobacco are measured in millions of pounds of tobacco sold; impacts on tobacco revenue, in millions of dollars. Impacts are estimated for one year only, the first year they are assumed to occur. Changes in annual revenue from tobacco farming may persist as tobacco farmers are likely to find it difficult in the short-run to shift to other crops of equal or higher value.

Health Impacts

In addition to the impacts on life and limb associated with fire losses, there are potential health impacts associated with modification-induced changes in cigarette consumption and the chemical composition of cigarettes. At a press conference releasing the 1986 Surgeon General's Report of *The Health Consequences of Involuntary Smoking*, Surgeon General C. Everett Koop, M.D., stated:¹¹

Previous reports have documented the tremendous health burden caused by tobacco use, particularly regular cigarette use. In the 1982 report on cancer we concluded that cigarette smoking was the single largest cause of excess cancer mortality in the United States; in 1983 our report on cardiovascular disease identified cigarette smoking as the most important modifiable risk factor for coronary heart disease; and in 1984 cigarette smoking was found to be the major cause of chronic obstructive lung disease in the United States population.

The scientific data which establish these increased risks for disease among smokers is now overwhelming, totaling more than 50,000 studies from dozens of cultures. It is estimated that smoking is responsible for well over 300,000 deaths annually in the United States, representing approximately 15 percent of all deaths.

By relating disease incidence to smoking levels, and estimating the economic consequence of disease, the economic impacts of changes in smoking levels can be estimated. Changes in cigarette consumption associated with different design modifications can thereby be translated into estimated health impacts.

Health impacts are estimated in the study as changes in incidence-based lifetime medical costs measured in expected value dollars, and as changes in life expectancies (i.e., life years saved or lost) attributable to a modification of cigarette design. The impact measures do not include changes in the dollar value of productive output foregone or changes in the quality of life due to modification-induced changes in morbidity, disability, and premature mortality.

Health impacts from changes in the chemical composition of cigarettes can be estimated by the economic impact model if the necessary data are provided. However, the appropriate values to assign to the parameters which define the relationship between the tar, nicotine, and CO content, and smoking-related medical costs and life expectancies for the five modifications are unknown.

Health issues not addressed by the economic impact model and not taken into account in the health data used in the case analyses include: (1) omission of passive smoking effects; and (2) possible understatement of health costs to women smokers due to recent changes in inhalation patterns and increased use of oral contraceptives.

Consumers' Surplus Impacts

"Consumers' surplus" is used in benefit-cost analysis of public programs as a measure of the net change in welfare caused. by a project or policy-an increase in consumers' surplus indicating an improvement in social welfare, and a decrease, a detriment. Consumers' surplus is defined as the amount a user would be willing to pay for a good, a service, or a right less its cost to him or her. Consumers' surplus may be increased either by increasing consumers' willingness to pay (i.e., increasing demand) or by decreasing production cost (i.e., increasing supply), since either increases the excess of willingness to pay over cost. Hence, a policy which reduces the cost of cigarettes to consumers, without adversely affecting cigarettes, or which increases consumer demand for cigarettes, is considered to increase consumers' surplus. The economic impact model is capable of measuring the change in consumers' surplus resulting from both changes in cost and changes in demand.

Because the consumers' surplus concept is measured by the willingness to pay based on the observed market price actually paid, it fails to capture certain nonmarket payments

¹¹"Remarks by C. Everett Yoop, M.D., Surgeon General, at Press Conference Rleasing the 1986 Surgeon General's Report on The Health Consequences of Involuntary Smoking," Press Release, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, (December 16, 1986), p. 1.

that consumers may make implicitly, whether or not they are aware of them. These include such nonmarket costs as health and fire risks.

Implicit in the consumers' surplus concept is the assumption that tastes and preferences of consumers are revealed by their consumption decisions, and that consumption provides satisfaction to the consumer. The application of the consumers' surplus measure assumes free choice and the absence of third party or external effects. To the extent that physiological and social dependencies prevent the smoker from making free choices about consumption, there is a market failure, and consumers' surplus becomes a questionable indicator of consumer satisfaction. Similarly, if passive smokers who wish not to inhale environmental smoke suffer a decrease in consumer satisfaction as active smokers experience a gain, and vice versa, it becomes a questionable measure.

Employment Impacts

Employment impacts will be induced directly if the input requirements for producing cigarettes change, thereby changing the mix and numbers of jobs. Indirect employment impacts may result if a design modification triggers a change in cigarette or tobacco sales.

Employment impacts are likely to be concentrated in the major tobacco-producing and cigarette-manufacturing regions. But the impact assessment in section 5 does not estimate impacts by region.

To the extent that displaced workers can move into other jobs at equal wages, employment losses will be offset. But if wages are lower in alternative employment opportunities or if displaced workers cannot find alternative employment, losses in worker income will persist.

Employment impacts estimated by the economic impact model include the direct impacts resulting from changes in the cigarette production process as well as indirect impacts resulting from changes in the level of tobacco and cigarette production. The employment impacts are measured in fulltime equivalent jobs.

Cigarette Excise Tax Revenue Impacts

Included in the wholesale price of cigarettes to be sold in the domestic market is the federal excise tax of 8 dollars per thousand. In addition, included in the retail price of cigarettes are state and local taxes which vary widely but on a sales-weighted average basis amount to just under 17 cents per package of 20 cigarettes, approximately equal to the revenue collected under the federal tax. Because these excise taxes are based on the quantity of cigarettes sold, the revenue generated by them will be affected directly in proportion to changes in domestic cigarette sales. These tax revenue impacts are included in the model and are to be interpreted as changes in transfer payments between different interest groups and not as impacts on resource costs. Federal excise tax is imposed on the basis of the quantity of cigarettes sold. Tax revenue, therefore, can be expected to rise if a design modification results in higher sales of cigarettes, and to fall with lower sales

Other Impacts

Potential impacts not included in the model include the following:

- Other industry impacts, such as impacts on the paper, fertilizer, container, farm equipment, cigarette manufacturing equipment, chemical, transportation, and advertising and promotion industries;
- (2) Multiplier impacts as each effect causes, in turn, still smaller effects in a ripple throughout the economy;
- (3) Global impacts, such as public satisfaction that innocent people are suffering fewer losses from smoking-related fires for which they are not responsible;
- (4) Regional impacts, as some of the major impacts, namely tobacco farming, cigarette manufacturing, and employment, will tend to be concentrated in several states.

4. The Economic Impact Model

The purpose of the economic impact model is to permit quantitative estimation of each of the impacts discussed in section 3.0. Because most cigarette design modifications are likely to lead to a change in manufacturing costs, a method of tracing such cost changes through to all of the impact categories is needed. This need led to the development of a supply and demand equilibrium model of the leaf tobacco and cigarette industries. This model lies at the core of the impact model because the estimates it provides of the price and quantity changes in the tobacco and cigarette markets form an essential component of all of the impact estimates. For example, the results of the supply and demand model permit immediate estimation of such impacts as the changes in tobacco growing revenue, cigarette company revenue, and federal excise tax revenue. In addition, the estimate given by the model of the change in the quantity of cigarettes sold in the domestic market is the key value in determining all of the second-order fire loss, health, and employment impacts. The first subsection describes the supply and demand equilibrium model, and the last three subsections discuss the economic impact categories that require additional modeling and that derive from both the direct (that is, independent of a change in cigarette consumption) effects of the product modifications and the indirect (that is, resulting from a change in cigarettes consumption) effects. Thus, there are a total of four models that are linked together to comprise the economic impact model:

- (1) Supply and demand equilibrium model;
- (2) Fire loss impact model;
- (3) Health impact model; and
- (4) Employment impact model.

4.1 The Supply and Demand Equilibrium Model

This subsection discusses the structure of the supply and

demand equilibrium model, the data requirements of the model, and those economic impact categories that are addressed directly by the model.

4.1.1 Model Structure: Structural Equations, Endogenous and Exogenous Variables, Parameters, and Solution Equations

The two major industries affected by modifications to the design of cigarettes are the leaf tobacco industry and the cigarette manufacturing industry. The supply and demand equilibrium model is structured to address both of these industries with explicit equations representing the supply of and demand for tobacco and cigarettes in both the domestic and export markets. The model is called an equilibrium model because it is designed to compare the market equilibrium values before and after the proposed cigarette modifications. The model offers such comparisons readily because all of the variables are expressed as proportional changes and the solution of the model expresses each of the price and quantity variables as a function of the changes in tobacco costs, paper costs, and other manufacturing costs brought about by the cigarette modifications.

The supply and demand model consists of the nine equations presented in Table 4.1. The definitions of the endogenous variables are presented in Table 4.2. The parameters used in the structural equations to compute the immediate impacts of the supply and demand model are explained in Table 4.3. The exogenous variables are defined in Table 4.4. The operator, E, before a variable indicates that the variable is in proportional change or log differential form (i.e., EX=dX//X). Thus, EP_{td} means the log differential of the price of domestic tobacco and when multiplied by 100, can be interpreted as the percentage change in the price of domestic tobacco.

Eq (1) is a standard demand equation which expresses the proportional change in the number of cigarettes demanded in the domestic market as a function of the proportional change in the price of domestic cigarettes and of the exogenous change in the demand, ED_{cd}, possibly due to taste changes resulting from the modifications. Variables such as the price of cigarette substitutes and consumer incomes are not explicitly included in the model because they are assumed to be unaffected by the modifications. The coefficient of EP_{cd} the wholesale price of cigarettes, is the elasticity of demand with respect to the wholesale price and is interpreted as the percentage change in quantity demanded per percentage change in price. For example, if the elasticity were 0.3, a ten percent increase in the domestic wholesale price would mean a 3 percent decrease in the quantity demanded. Eq (2) is the same kind of demand equation for the export market, and Eq (3) represents the total of the two markets and is the weighted average of the changes in each market, weighted by their quantity shares.

Eq (4) represents the supply of cigarettes in the domestic market. The domestic supply is based on a cost function that relates changes in the price of cigarettes to changes in production costs of each component of the manufacturing process. Thus, the domestic price is a function of the price of tobacco and of the quantity of tobacco per cigarette as well as of the paper and other costs. Each cost component is weighted by its respective cost share. This specification of domestic supply implies that changes in the unit cost of manufacturing will eventually be fully reflected in the real price of cigarettes, other factors being equal. The use of this specification is appropriate for industries with little evidence of monopoly behavior, such as the cigarette industry.¹² Note that the model predicts an expected change in the real (inflation free) price, that the adjustment may be gradual, and that the change is measured in reference to what would have happened in the absence of the cost change.

Eq (5) represents the supply of cigarettes in the export

Table 4.1 Structural Equations ofthe Supply and Demand Model inProportional Change Form



¹²Daniel A. Sumner, "Measurement of Monoply Behavior: An Application to the Cigarette Industry," Journal of Political Economy, vol. 89, no. 5 (October 1981), pp. 1010-1019. market. The export price is not subject to the federal excise tax so that the proportional changes have to be weighted accordingly. In addition, the export price differs from the domestic price by the extent to which the modification costs are NOT incurred for exported cigarettes. Because of this parameter, the model is completely flexible with respect to whether and to what extent cigarettes sold in the export market are assumed to be subject to the design modifications.

Eq (6) represents the derived demand function for domestically grown tobacco used by U.S. manufactured cigarettes. The quantity demanded depends on its price, the total number of cigarettes produced, and the content of tobacco per cigarette. In Eq (7) the quantity of domestic tobacco demanded in the export market is a function solely of the price. Eq (8) represents the total amount of tobacco demanded in the two markets and is the weighted average of the changes in each market, weighted by their quantity shares. The supply of domestic tobacco is given in Eq (9) and is a function of the price and of the parameter representing the supply elasticity of tobacco which is determined primarily by federal agricultural policy.

This supply and demand model was adapted from one originally developed to assess the impacts of changes in federal cigarette excise tax policy.¹³ To construct a model that permits analysis of the effects of cigarette design modifications, five of the nine equations of the tax policy model had to be respecified. Eqs (1) and (2) were modified to allow for domestic and foreign consumer responses to the design modifications. Eq (4) had to be restructured to permit analysis of the changes in tobacco content, paper costs, and other manufacturing costs caused by the modifications. Eq

Table 4.2 Definitions of EndogenousVariables Used in the Supply andDemand Model

ymbol	Definition	Units
Qcd	Quantity of U.S. cigarettes sold in domestic market	#/year
Qce	Quantity of U.S. cigsrettes sold in export market	#/year
Qc	Total quantity of U.S. cigarettes produced	#/year
Qed	Quantity of U.S. tobacco sold in domestic market	lbs/yesr
Qte	Quantity of U.S. tobacco sold in export market	lbs/year
Qt	Total quantity of U.S. tobacco produced	lbs/year
Pcd	Price of cigsrettes sold in domestic market	\$/1000
Pce	Price of cigsrettes sold in export market	\$/1000
Ptd	Price of U.S. tobacco sold in domestic market	\$/1b

¹³Daniel A. Sumner and Michael K. Wohlgenant, "Effects of an Increase in the Federal Excise Tax on Cigarettes," American Journal of Agricultural Economics, Vol. 67, No. 2 (May 1985), pp. 235-242. (5) was respecified because federal tax policy is not being changed by the cigarette modifications and to give the model flexibility to accommodate alternative assumptions about the extent to which exported cigarettes share in the costs of the design modifications. Some exported cigarettes may be modified because they share the same production facilities. Eq (6) was restructured to account for changes in the domestic tobacco content of cigarettes resulting from the design modifications. The remaining four equations required_ no changes.

The system of nine equations presented in table 4.1 can be solved using the method of substitution. The objective is to express at least one of the endogenous variables in explicit form independent of the other endogenous variables. Thus, this variable would be a function exclusively of the known parameters and the known exogenous variables. This function permits the direct computation of the equilibrium solution value of the variable, which in turn can be used to compute the solution values of the remaining endogenous variables. The key endogenous variable in this system of equations turns out to be EP_{td} the domestic wholesale price of tobacco. The explicit form solution for this variable is derived in detail in appendix A.

The solution equations for the supply and demand model are presented in Table 4.5. The equations are numbered in the order in which they are to be used for computing the solutions to each of the endogenous variables. Once the first equation has been used to compute the proportional change in the domestic price of tobacco, the answer is

Table 4.3 Definitions of ParametersUsed in the Structural Equations and inthe Computation of the ImmediateImpacts of the Supply and DemandModel

	and the second s
Symbol	Definition
ⁿ cd	Price elasticity of domestic demand for cigarettes
nce	Price elasticity of export demand for cigsrettes
"td	Derived demand elasticity for domestic tobacco
η _{te}	Price elasticity of export demand for tobacco
atd	Cost share of domestic tobacco in cigarettes
nκ	Cost share of paper in cigarettes
ηŢ	Cost share of federal excise tax in cigsrettes
ⁿ M	Cost share of other manufacturing costs in cigarettes
ⁿ L	Cost share of lease rates in tobacco production
^β cd	Quantity share of U.S. cigsrettes in domestic market
ßtd	Quantity share of U.S. tohacco in U.S. cigarettes
μ	Elasticity of marginal cost of tobacco
ε	Agricultural policy response elasticity for tobacco
Ð	Share of modification costs not included in exported cigarette

substituted into the second equation to obtain the price change for domestic cigarettes. Then these results can be used to solve the third equation to get the change in the price of exported cigarettes. In a similar fashion, the remainder of the endogenous variables can be solved.

4.1.2 Data Requirements for the Supply and Demand Model

To use the solution equations to obtain quantitative economic impact estimates, considerable data requirements must be satisfied. The first requirement is for specific values for the parameters listed in table 4.3. There are six elasticities to be established. The elasticity of domestic demand for cigarettes has been studied extensively. Warner summarizes a number of recent estimates of this elasticity with respect to the retail price of cigarettes, and they range from 0.4 to 1.3.14 Such a retail elasticity can be converted to the wholesale equivalent needed by the model by multiplying by the ratio of wholesale to retail prices. The other five elasticities are discussed in some detail by Sumner and Wohlgenant. The five cost share parameters can be established by dividing relevant cost data available from the US Department of Agriculture (USDA) by the wholesale price of cigarettes. The two guantity shares for cigarettes and tobacco are available from the

Table 4.4 Definitions of ExogenousVariables Used in the Supply andDemand Model

Symebol	Definition	Appearing in Structural Equation(s)
EDcd	Proportional Change in Domestic Demand for Cigarettes	١
ED _{ce}	Proportional Change in Export Demand for Cigarettes	2
EUtd	Proportional Change in Unit Domestic Tobacco Content per Cigarette	4, 5, 6
ĒK	Proportional Change in Paper Cost per Cigarette	4
e m	Proportional Change in all Other Cigarette Manufacturing Costa	4, 5

¹⁴Kenneth E. Warner, "Consumption Impacts of a Change in the Federal Excise Tax." The Cigarette Excise Tax: April 17, 1985. Smoking Behavior and Policy Conference Series (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Institute for the Study of Smoking Behaviour and Policy. 1985), pp. 88-105.

Table 4.5 Equations Used to Computethe Solution Values for the EndogenousVariables, in the Order of Computeration

1. Price of Domestic Tobacco:
$EP_{td} = \overline{F}_{td} \vartheta_{td} (\beta_{cd} (\overline{ED}_{cd} - \eta_{cd} \overline{EC}) + (1 - \beta_{cd}) (\overline{ED}_{ce} - \eta_{ce} \gamma (1 - \theta) \overline{EC})$
+ $\overline{EU}_{cd}]/[\varepsilon + \lambda],$
where $\lambda = \beta_{td^{d}td} \widetilde{F}_{td} [\beta_{cd^{n}cd} \widetilde{F}_{td} + (1 - \beta_{cd})_{nceY} (\widetilde{F}_{td} - \theta_{EU})] + \beta_{td^{n}td}$
+ $(1 - \beta_{td})\eta_{te}$
2. Price of Domestic Cigarettes: $EP_{cd} = a_{td}EP_{td}\overline{F}_{td} + \overline{EC}$
3. Price of Exported Cigarettes: $EP_{ce} = \gamma(EP_{cd} - \theta \overline{EC} - \theta \alpha_{td} EP_{td} \overline{EU}_{td})$
4. Quantity of Domestic Cigarettes: $EQ_{cd} = -n_{cd}EP_{cd} + \overline{ED}_{cd}$
5. Quantity of Exported Cigarettes: $EQ_{ce} = -n_{ce}EP_{ce} + \overline{ED}_{ce}$
6. Quantity of Total Cigarettes: $EQ_c = \beta_{cd}EQ_{cd} + (1 - \beta_{cd})EQ_{ce}$
7. Quantity of Domeatic Tobacco: $EQ_{td} = -n_{td}EP_{td} + EQ_c\overline{F}_{td} + \overline{ED}_{td}$
8. Quantity of Exported Tobacco: $EQ_{te} = -n_{te}EP_{td}$
9. Quantity of Total U.S. Tobacco: $EQ_t = \beta_{td}EQ_{td} + (1 - \beta_{td})EQ_{te} = \epsilon EP_{td}$

USDA report, *Tobacco: Outlook and Situation Report.* The share of modification costs not included in exported cigarettes is a policy parameter whose value can be selected between zero and one according to the preferred assumption.

The next set of data requirements focuses on establishing the proportional changes in each of the exogenous variables listed in table 4.4. If a modification is expected to alter significantly the taste of cigarettes, then the first two exogenous variables can be used to reflect the resulting shifts in demand in the domestic and export markets. The last three exogenous variables address possible changes in the costs of producing cigarettes due to the design modifications. The data needed to specify these changes must be in proportional change form and should be based on a study of the cost consequences of the modification for each of the three cost components. For example, if the modification calls for increased use of tobacco expansion so that 12 percent less tobacco would be used per cigarette, the value to be used in the model for EU_{td} should be -0.12. Similarly, if the modification calls for an increase in the weight of paper leading to a 25 percent increase in the cost of paper, then the value of EK in the model should be 0.25.

Once the values for the parameters are fixed and the values for the proportional change exogenous variables are chosen, solution values for each of the endogenous variables can be obtained directly from the solution equations in table 4.5. These solution values are stated in proportional change form and represent impacts of the design modifications in terms of the changes in prices and quantities in the domestic and export cigarette and tobacco markets. The

solution values also provide the means to estimate other impacts of the modifications.

To determine the actual changes in the prices and quantities (in addition to the proportional or percentage changes), data are needed on the initial values for each of the variables, such as the total number of cigarettes and pounds of tobacco produced, and the current prices of cigarettes and tobacco. These initial or baseline values for the endogenous variables are available in the USDA Tobacco: Outlook and Situation Report.

4.1.3 Immediate Impacts Provided by the Supply and Demand Model

The immediate impacts addressed by the supply and demand model are the tobacco farming impacts, the cigarette industry impacts, and the tax and consumer impacts. These impacts are called immediate because their estimation requires no data besides the three categories needed by the supply and demand model itself: the values for the parameters, the exogenous change variables, and the initial values for the endogenous variables.

The tobacco farming impacts include changes in the price of tobacco and changes in the quantities of tobacco sold in the domestic and export markets. In addition, the change in tobacco revenue is computed with a breakout for the portion of revenue going to the owners of the tobacco growing rights, and the profits (Producers' surplus) going to the tobacco growers themselves.

The cigarette industry impacts include the change in the wholesale cigarette price and the changes in domestic and export sales. The change in total cigarette revenue from domestic and export sales net of the federal excise tax is also presented.

The tax and consumer impacts include the change in the revenue from the federal excise tax and the change in consumers' surplus due both to shifts in demand and changes in price and quantity.

Some of the immediate impacts discussed here are represented by one of the solution equations of the model already presented in table 4.5. The rest of the immediate impacts are computed using the equations given in table 4.6.

4.2 Fire Loss Impacts

To enable the economic impact model to estimate fire loss impacts of the cigarette modifications, three tasks are involved. First, data need to be developed on the annual fire loss rates projected over the study period and on the change in ignition probability expected from the modifications. Second, baseline data projections are needed on annual cigarette consumption over the study period. Third, a model is needed for computing each of the fire loss impacts based on these baseline data and on the results of the supply and demand model. Each of these tasks will be discussed in turn.

4.2.1 Fire Loss Data Requirements

Two types of fire loss data are required: (1) baseline fire loss data, and (2) percentage change in smoking-related fires. The necessary baseline fire loss data consist of projections over the study period of the annual incidence of death and injury and the dollar value of property damage caused by cigarette ignitions in the United States. These data have to be specified in reference to the annual consumption of cigarettes, so that the estimated fire loss impacts will reflect changes in consumption. Convenient units of measurement are the number of deaths and injuries per billion cigarettes and the constant dollar value of property damage per billion cigarettes due to cigarette-related fires. The second type of fire loss data addresses the expected change in the probability of ignition due to each cigarette design modification. These data have to be stated as proportional changes in the ignition probability. For example, suppose that a particular modification were estimated to lower the probability of ignition from 80 percent to 20 percent. This would imply a proportional change of -0.75 (i.e., -.60/.80) or a 75 percent decrease. Of course, if the modification caused changes in behavior, such as increased carelessness, the proportional change estimate would have to be adjusted.

4.2.2 Projection of Baseline Annual Cigarette Consumption

The fire loss data have to be integrated with cigarette

Table 4.6 Equations Used to ComputeImmediate Impacts of the Supply andDemand Model



consumption projections in order to arrive at an assessment of fire losses per quantity of cigarettes smoked. This subsection describes the derivation of the cigarette consumption projections for the years 1986 through 1995 for the resident U.S. population, ages 16 and over.

In developing the projection model, it was assumed that the consumption trend of the past ten years would continue into the next ten years. Hence, the cigarette consumption figures for the years 1976 to 1985 served as the basis for the consumption projections for the years 1986 to 1995. The method described below was used to estimate the future base-line cigarette consumption:

First, linear regression analysis was used to estimate the parameters for the intercept and the slope of the trend line for the years 1976 to 1985. Second, the estimated parameters were applied to the years 1986 to 1995 to predict per capita consumption. Third, the per capita figures were multiplied by the projected population figures for 1986 to 1995 to obtain the total projected cigarette consumption for those years. These figures are listed in table 4.7.

In the years after 1981 per capita cigarette consumption showed a marked decrease, presumably attributable for the most part to the greater than usual number of state excise tax increases in 1982 and to the rise in the federal excise tax from 8 cents per pack of cigarettes to 16 cents in January 1983. Tax increases have been a principal component of cigarette price increases,¹⁵ and the responsiveness of cigarette consumption to prices is well documented elsewhere in this report.

For the specification of the regression equation a trend variable YEAR and a DUMMY variable are used. The dummy variable reflects the tax effects. Since the study period comprises only 10 years (and the small number of observations limits the number of explanatory variables that can be included in the equation), other, more gradual causes of a change in per capita consumption, such as the Surgeon General's reports, anti-smoking publicity or demographic changes, are not specified separately from the trend variable. Thus, for instance, birth cohort effects are not assigned a separate variable because it is assumed that the decrease in per capita cigarette consumption caused by deaths in the age groups of heavy smokers born between 1910 and 1930 would not have an effect significantly above trend for a study period of only ten years.

The scenarios ranged from the assumption of a TEMPORARY change in the intercept or the slope of the trend line to the assumption of a PERMANENT change in the intercept and the slope. The dummy variable was coded as 1 for the years showing a sharp decline in consumption and as 0 for the remaining years.

The regression equation that resulted in the best fit for the trend line is based on a permanent change both in the intercept and the slope of the trend line and produced the following estimates:

¹⁵Kenneth E. Warner, The Effects of the Anti-Smoking Campaign on Cigarette Consumption, American Journal of Public Health (July 1977) vol. 67, no. 7, pp. 646-650.

Percapcon = 3731.88 -

31.92(YEAR) + 281.79(DUMMY) - 55.98(YEAR)(DUMMY) (-3.61) (2.20) (-2.99)

where Percapcon stands for per capita cigarette consumption. The standard error for this estimation was ± 36.95 with an R² of .70. The t-statistic (in parentheses) was significant, with 6 degrees of freedom, at a 90% confidence interval for the intercept parameter and at a 95% confidence interval for the remaining parameters.

The scenario underlying this equation assumes that over the next ten years the trend in cigarette consumption will continue to follow the pattern established in 1982. This implies that in the coming decade per capita cigarette consumption will further decline if factors contributing to this trend remain the same over the next ten years, factors such as cigarette pricing, attitudes toward smoking, anti-smoking laws, and cohort effects.¹⁶

The estimates arrived at by this method and shown in table 4.7 indicate a 27.6 percent decrease in per capita cigarette consumption, i.e. from 3,241.04 (162 packs) in 1985 to 2,343.57 (117.2 packs) in 1995. When the estimated per capita figures are multiplied by the population projections for the years 1985 to 1995, the results show an estimated decrease in total cigarette consumption of 21.6 percent, i.e. from 595.14 billion in 1985 to 465.58 billion cigarettes in 1995. Both the per capita and the total consumption reductions are in line with the projections discussed in *Tobacco Situation* and *U.S. Industrial Outlook 1985*, with the former predicting a per capita decline of 10 to 25 percent by 1990¹⁷ and the latter predicting a possible decrease in total consumption of as much as 2 to 3 percent annually.¹⁸

4.2.3 Fire Loss Impact Model and Linkage to the Supply and Demand Model

Given the baseline data on fire losses per billion cigarettes and cigarette consumption, a model needs to be developed to compute the loss impacts. The fire loss impacts have to take into account both the direct effect of the change in the probability of ignition expected from the cigarette modification, as well as the indirect effect from a change in consumption caused by cost and price changes. The model must permit these direct and indirect effects to occur simultaneously so that their interaction can be correctly measured. The fire loss impact model must also be compatible with the supply and demand model so that the cigarette consumption effects from the model can be included. The following computational equation for a single fire loss category and a particular cigarette modification satisfies the above modeling requirements:

$$D_y = - (EQ_{cd} + EI + EQ_{cd} EI) Q_{cd,y} DPC_y,$$

where D_y = fire loss reduction in year y for the damage category and modification,

- EQ_{cd} = proportional change in domestic cigarette consumption as computed by the supply and demand model,
 - El = proportional change in the ignition probability due to the modification,
- $Q_{cd,y}$ = projected domestic cigarette consumption for year y, and
- DPC_y = projected fire loss per cigarette in year y for the damage category.

The third term within the parentheses accounts for the interactive effects between the two proportional changes. The data that were used with this computational equation in the impact analyses are presented in section 5.

4.3 Health Impact Model

The following adverse health effects have been attributed by the Surgeon General to cigarette smoking: (1) shortened life, (2) medical costs for the treatment of smoking-related diseases, (3) complications of pregnancy, (4) productivity losses, and (5) reduced quality of life.¹⁹

In this section, a model is presented that estimates changes in the first two of these health effects as generated by modification-induced changes in cigarette consumption and cigarette potency. Changes in consumption are caused by changes in cigarette supply and demand attributed to the modification. Potency changes are driven by changes in the chemical composition of the modified cigarette.

4.3.1 Data Considerations

Health Data. A constraint in developing any working model is the nature of available data. For estimating the health costs of smoking, there are two basic approaches: (1) prevalence-based, and (2) incidence-based. The prevalencebased approach assigns health costs to the years in which they are incurred, whereas the incidence-based approach assigns the stream of health costs to the year in which the

¹⁶See also Robert H. Miller, "The Domestic Tobacco Market—A look Ahead Through the 1980's," Tobacco Situation, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, TS-171 (March 1980, p. 32.

¹⁷Miller, "The Domestic Tobacco Market, p. 32.

¹⁸1985 Industrial Outlook, Section 43, "Tobacco," Bureau of Industrial Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce, pp. 43-45.

¹⁹U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, Reports of the Surgeon General, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986.

illness first appears. As noted in Hartunian et al, 20

Whether the prevalence or the incidence methodology is the more relevant depends on the issues at stake. For decision makers concerned with controlling current medical costs and absenteeism, the prevalence approach is superior. For decision makers evaluating preventive and ameliorative programs, the prevalence approach is misleading, inasmuch as it largely focuses on the current costs of conditions that commenced in the past and that present preventive programs cannot affect.

The annual value of a disease vaccination program – say,

²⁰N.S. Hartunian, C.N. Smart, and M.S. Thompson, "The Incidence and Economic Costs of Cancer, Motor Vehicle Injuries, Coronary Heart Disease, and Stroke: A Comparative Analysis," American Journal of Public Health, vol. 70, no. 12 (December 1980) pp. 1249-1260. for polio – not benefiting previous disease victims is best calculated following the incidence approach. In contrast, the benefits of a program improving the functioning of afflicted individuals – some of whom acquired the condition years earlier – would best be valued according to the prevalence approach.

Inasmuch as a modification-induced change in cigarette consumption may affect the future costs of persons currently disease-free, rather than the current costs among the ill, the incidence-based approach is likely to be the preferred approach. Health data from the incidence-based approach typically consist of estimates, for selected discount rates, of the changes in present value lifetime health care costs and in years of life expectancy per person by age and sex which are estimated to result from smoking at (and quitting from) specified levels of cigarette consumption.

Table 4.7 Actual and Projected Total and Per Capita Consumption of Cigarettes

-			1
Year	Cigarette	Resident Population	Per Capita
	Consumption	(16 yrs. and over)	Cigarette
	(in billions)	(in thousands)	Consumption
	Actual	Cigarette Consumption	
1976	598.91	159,847	3,746.77
1977	603.88	162,898	3,707.10
1978	604.82	165,932	3,644.99
1979	612.04	168,952	3,622.57
1980	618.57	171,953	3,597.32
1981	627.15	.174,516	3,593.65
1982	624.01	176,822	3,529.03
1983	596.19	178,966	3,331.30
1984	600.17	180,979	3,316.24
1985	595.14	183,009	3,241.04
	Projected	d Cigarette Consumption	
1986	578.66	184,569.6	3,134.67
1987	568.62	186,631.6	3,046.77
1988	557.22	188,323.6	2,958.87
1989	545.14	189,879.6	2,870.97
1990	532.39	191,294.6	2,783.07
1991	519.54	192,766.6	2,695.17
1992	506.23	194,160.6	2,607.27
1993	492.90	195.643.6	2,519.37
1994	479.23	197,095.6	2,431.47
1995	465.58	198,664.6	2,343.57

DATA SOURCES: The figures on total cigarette consumption for the years 1976 to 1985 were taken from The Maxwell Report, Year-end Sales Estimates for the Cigarette Industry, by Maxwell Associates, A Division of Furman, Selz, Mager, Dietz & Birney, Inc., New York. The data on U.S. resident population came from the Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 917, 952, and 985, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. **Smoking Demographics Data.** A method was needed for combining the disaggregated health data which are age, sex, and smoking-level specific in order to reflect average health impacts that are properly weighted. The most comprehensive data source on U.S. smoking behavior is the National Health Interview Survey conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics.²¹ From the National Health Interview Survey results, data can be compiled on the numbers of smokers by age, sex, and smoking level consistent with the age groups and smoking-level categories defined by the available health data.

Price Elasticity of Demand Data. An essential ingredient in estimating health impacts of cigarette modifications is predicting how consumers will respond to the modified cigarette. Numerous studies have predicted consumer response to a change in the price of cigarettes through estimating the "price elasticity of demand" for cigarettes. The most reliable estimates of cigarette price elasticity to date appear in the 1982 study by Lewit and Coate.²² The health, smoking demographics, and elasticity data used in the health impact model are presented in section 5.1.3.

4.3.2 Requirements of the Model

Accommodate Consumption Changes of any Magni-

tude. A method was needed for arriving at the health impacts of a variety of cigarette modifications. Each cigarette modification may lead to a different change in cigarette consumption. Thus, in order to accommodate any possible change in cigarette consumption, health impacts have to be determined on a per cigarette basis. In that way, per cigarette health impacts can be applied to a change in cigarette consumption of any magnitude.

Accommodate Consumption Increases and Decreases.

While one cigarette modification might be estimated to increase cigarette consumption, another might be estimated to decrease consumption. Since health impacts are assumed to be asymmetric, the model has to be capable of estimating health impacts separately for both increases and decreases in cigarette consumption.

Include Health Impacts Over the Study Period. Some health effects can be modeled as instantaneous. For people in younger age groups, however, measurable health effects of changes in smoking behavior may be delayed beyond the time the modification is implemented. These delayed health effects need to be phased in over the study period.

Accommodate Alternative Discount Rates. Because of

uncertainty concerning the appropriate discount rate, it is desirable that the model be able to accommodate alternative discount rates.

Accommodate Implementation Lag. In order to assess the effect of delaying implementation of the cigarette modifications, the model has to be capable of estimating health impacts for cigarette modifications taking effect at different points in the study period.

4.3.3 Eight-Step Modeling Procedure

In this section, the health impact model is described as an eight-step procedure. The first four steps form the core of the model and were developed for estimating instantaneous health impacts due to a cigarette consumption decrease occurring at the beginning of the study period and evaluated at a zero discount rate. The last four steps integrate desired features into the model, including the phasing in of health impacts over the study period, and the changes made to estimate health impacts for consumption increases, for the implementation lag, and for a positive discount rate. For a complete listing of all equations comprising the health impact model, see appendix B.

STEP 1: Model the Elasticity Data

A cigarette modification may change the quantity of cigarettes smoked in two ways: (1) by changing smoking status (i.e., whether or not a person smokes), called the "participation effect," and (2) by changing cigarette consumption levels (i.e., how much a smoker smokes), called the "consumption effect." The participation effect is expressed in terms of numbers of people changing smoking status, and the consumption effect in terms of numbers of cigarettes smoked by smokers. In order to properly account for both effects, "quantity shares" were estimated, indicating in percent form what portion of the total change in cigarettes is accounted for by the participation effect, and what portion by the consumption effect. That is, the quantity shares give the relative contributions of the participation and consumption effects to changes in total cigarette consumption.

Two estimates of the price elasticity of demand for cigarettes were used to determine quantity shares:

- A "total" price elasticity, giving the overall consumer response to price changes, denominated in numbers of cigarettes; and
- (2) A "participation" price elasticity, giving that portion of the overall response attributable to changes in smoking status, denominated in numbers of people.

The quantity share value for the participation effect was estimated by taking the ratio of the number of cigarettes accounted for by the participation effect to the total change in cigarette consumption. The cigarettes accounted for by the participation effect were determined by (1) applying the participation price elasticity to the number of smokers, giving

²¹U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. PHS, NCHS, Provisional Data form the Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Supplement to the National Health Interview Survey: United States, January-March 1985, Hyattsville, MD, November 1985.

²²Eugene M. Lewit and Douglas Coate, "The Potential for Using Excise Taxes to Reduce Smoking," Journal of Health Economics, no. 1 (1982), pp. 121-145.

the number of people changing smoking status per percentage price change, and then (2) converting people changing smoking status to numbers of cigarettes by applying the average number of cigarettes "smoked" per day by a person changing smoking status (an average of cigarettes per day per smoker and former cigarettes per day per quitter). The total change in cigarette consumption per percentage price change was simply the total price elasticity times the total daily cigarette consumption. The resulting quantity share expresses the proportion of the change in the total number of cigarettes smoked accounted for by the participation effect. The quantity share value for the consumption effect is then determined as the residual proportion.

Modified cigarettes may affect consumer demand through changes in both cigarette price and in taste and other smoking attributes. Consumption changes induced by taste and other smoking attributes are also expected to have participation and consumption effects. In the absence of specific estimates of consumer response to changes in cigarette taste and other attributes, the quantity shares described above were used to apportion the consumer response to taste and other smoking attribute changes between the participation and consumption effects.

STEP 2: Model the Health Data

Participation Effect. The participation effect is defined as changes in cigarette consumption due to changes in smoking status. In the case of a decrease in cigarette consumption, two sources could cause smoking status to be different from what it otherwise would be. Current smokers might quit (quitters), and nonsmokers who otherwise would have begun smoking might not start (non-starters). Because most non-starters are found in the younger age groups and most databases do not report measurable effects for these smokers, the health-related participation effect for a decrease in cigarette consumption should be based mainly on current smokers quitting.

Consumption Effect. The consumption effect is defined as a change in the number of cigarettes smoked by smokers. For a decrease in cigarette consumption, health data on the benefits of quitting can be used to determine the value gained by smokers lowering their consumption levels. Specifically, in order to assign health impacts to reductions in numbers of cigarettes smoked, dose-response curves should be drawn using quitting benefits data, showing how health impacts change as cigarette consumption decreases.²³

If health data distinguish among smoking levels, then average consumption levels should be computed for each level. Dose-response curves can then be drawn by interpolation between each average consumption level. Once doseresponse curves are developed, slopes can be computed, representing the health impacts per unit change in cigarette consumption.

STEP 3: Model the Smoking Demographics Data

The disaggregated health impacts developed in Step 2 had to be combined to reflect weighted averages. This was done by applying to the health impacts a system of weights, based on current smoker demographics. Specifically, the age, sex, and smoking-level specific health impacts were weighted by the relative frequency of smokers of the corresponding age groups, sexes, and smoking levels. The sum of these weighted health impacts across all age groups, sexes, and smoking levels provided the weighted average health impact.

Use of this weighting system for the participation effect assumes that quitters change their smoking status in the same age, sex, and level proportions as smokers currently smoke. One might speculate, however, that levels from which smokers quit are substantially lower than levels at which current smokers smoke, rendering the above assumption quite restrictive. Analysis of the smoker demographics data, however, revealed that, in 1985, smokers smoked on average 20.87 cigarettes per day, and in 1983 (the latest year for which these data were available), smokers who quit smoking between 1978 and 1983 quit from an average 22.95 cigarette-per-day habit. The small disparity in these numbers supports using current smoker demographics to create a weighting system for generating average health impacts.

STEP 4: Combine the Quantity Shares and Weighted Average Health Impacts

Steps 1-3 yield the following: (1) two quantity share values, indicating the relative proportions of the change in the total number of cigarettes smoked accounted for by the participation and consumption effects, (2) for the participation effect, weighted average per capita health impacts from changing smoking status, in dollars and life-years, and (3) for the consumption effect, weighted average per cigarette health impacts from changing the number of cigarettes smoked, in dollars and life-years. The next step is to combine the health impacts generated by the participation and consumption effects to arrive at dollar-value and life-year estimates of composite health impacts per cigarette. This is done by converting participation effect health impacts to the same "per cigarette" basis used in the consumption effect, applying each health impact to its corresponding quantity share, and then summing the results.

Participation Effect. Before health impacts can be summed, impacts for the participation effect, expressed on a per capita basis, must be converted to a per cigarette basis. This is done in two steps. First, an average number of cigarettes "claimed" to be smoked per person is applied to the per capita health impacts. These cigarettes are "claimed" to be smoked in the sense that they are based on smoker survey data. Comparisons of survey data with cigarette sales data indicate that smokers significantly underreport cigarette consumption. The second step, then, was to apply an "underreporting adjustment" to convert participation effect health impacts from a per "claimed" cigarette basis to a per "actual" cigarette basis.

The participation effect health impacts, now on a per cigarette basis, are next scaled down by the participation effect

²³G. Oster, G.A. Colditz, and N.L. Kelly, "The Economic Costs of Smoking and Benefits of Quitting for Individual Smokers," Preventive Medicine, no. 13 (1984) pp. 377-389.

quantity share. The result is an estimate of the portion of total health impacts per cigarette accounted for by the participation effect.

Consumption Effect. The weighted average health impacts from the consumption effect are already expressed on a per cigarette basis. Once scaled down by the consumption effect quantity share, they represent the portion of total health impacts per cigarette accounted for by the consumption effect.

The sum of the participation and consumption effect health impacts, each scaled down by their respective quantity share, represents total instantaneous health impacts per cigarette.

STEP 5: Include Health Impacts Over the Study Period

The above four steps for evaluating health impacts from cigarette modifications assigns instantaneous impacts only. That is, impacts are assigned only for those age groups having measurable health effects at the time the cigarette modification is implemented. Over the study period, however, younger persons will reach ages at which the health risks of smoking are measured by most databases. To incorporate these delayed health effects for younger age groups into the model, Step 2 was modified.

In Step 2, the health data used to value both the participation and consumption effects for younger ages were limited to the costs of smoking only. Smoking cost data differ from quitting benefit data because the health risk of smoking is not eliminated immediately upon quitting. Since existing databases do not report substantial health risk from smoking at these younger ages, quitting benefits for this age group should be equal in amount to smoking costs. For the participation effect, then, smoking cost data apply, and for the consumption effect, smoking cost dose-response curve data apply.

It is important to note that the length of the study period sets the age limit for assigning health impacts. Younger age groups have been found to deliver a much larger price response than older age groups. Any change in cigarette prices could, in the long run, have the greatest impact on the youngest generation. These impacts could be taken into account by extending the study period.

STEP 6: Modify Model for the Four-Year Lag

To accommodate the requirements of the case studies of section 5, the model must be modified to assume that the cigarette modification takes effect in the fourth year of the study period. Since, over four years, some of the younger ages will have become subject to the measured health risks of smoking, they must be assigned instantaneous health impacts in year four.²⁴

STEP 7: Modify Model for Alternative Discount Rates

Two changes must be made to incorporate alternative

discount rates. First, the basic health data used must be based on the desired discount rate. Second, appropriate single present worth discount factors must be added to the health impact model to discount health impacts occurring over the study period.

STEP 8. Modify the Consumption Effect if Consumption Increases

For increases in cigarette consumption, health impacts due to the consumption effect should be valued using *smoking* cost dose-response curve slopes for *increases* in consumption levels, as opposed to *quitting* benefit dose-response curve slopes for *decreases* in consumption.

4.3.5 Linkage to the Supply and Demand Model

Once the health impact model is run, its results need to be linked to the supply and demand model. That is, the health impact model gives intermediate values that are used in conjunction with the supply and demand model to estimate aggregate health impacts. To generate aggregate health impacts for the entire United States, these intermediate "per cigarette" health impacts are applied to the portion of the modification-induced change in cigarette consumption subject to health impacts. This change in cigarette consumption is based on three values: (1) total U.S. average daily cigarette consumption, (2) the modification-induced proportional change in U.S. cigarette consumption, and (3) the proportion of U.S. cigarette consumption subject to health impacts.

Total U.S. Average Daily Cigarette Consumption. The annual rates projected for baseline cigarette consumption over the 10-year study period indicate how cigarette consumption might change over the next 10 years in the absence of any modification to the cigarette. An average of these annual rates of consumption was taken to approximate the number of cigarettes subject to modification-induced change per year over the 10-year study period. A 10-year average was taken for the analysis assuming no lag in implementing the modification, and an average of the six years 1990 through 1995 was taken for the 4-year lag analysis.

Proportional Change in U.S. Cigarette Consumption.

The proportional change in U.S. cigarette consumption was that generated by the supply and demand model for the cigarette modification case scenario under analysis.

Proportion of U.S. Cigarette Consumption Subject to Health Impacts. The cigarette modification generates a change in cigarette consumption, not all of which is subject to health impacts. The share of total U.S. cigarette consumption smoked by those ages subject to the measured health risks of smoking over the study period represents the proportion of consumption subject to health impacts.

The equations for computing aggregate health impacts are as follows:

²⁴The approach taken in the four-year lag analysis uses the same smoking demographics data discussed in Step 3.

- A_{i}^{s} H_{i}^{s} (Q_{cd}/365) EQ_{cd} RS, and
- $AY_i = HY_i (Q_{cd}/365) EQ_{cd} RS,$
- where A\$_i = aggregate U.S. health impacts, in dollars of health care costs, for discount rate i,
 - AY_i = aggregate U.S. health impacts, in years of life-expectancy, for discount rate i,
 - H\$_i = dollar-value health impacts per cigarette "at risk" per day, for discount rate i,
 - HY_i = life-year health impacts per cigarette "at risk" per day, for discount rate i,
 - Q_{cd} = total U.S. annual average cigarette consumption,
 - 365 = days per year, for converting annual cigarette consumption to daily cigarette consumption,
 - EQ_{cd} = proportional change in U.S. cigarette consumption, and
 - RS = proportion of U.S. cigarette consumption subject to health impacts.

Adjusting Health Impacts for Changes in Tar, Nicotine, and CO Content. The aggregate health impacts detailed above are based only on changes in cigarette consumption resulting from modification-induced changes in cigarette price, taste and other smoking attributes. If the cigarette modification also changes tar, nicotine, and CO content, then health impacts might be affected. A cigarette potency adjustment can be added to the equations above for estimating aggregate health impacts given changes in tar, nicotine, and CO content, but the effect of changes in cigarette chemical composition on health care costs and life expectancies is not clear. It may be assumed that health care costs and life expectancies change in some proportion to cigarette chemical composition. If this relationship can be specified as proportional, the equations above for computing aggregate health impacts can be modified as follows:

Replace EQ_{cd} with $[EQ_{cd} + p EN(1 + EQ_{cd})]$,

- where p = the proportion of health care costs and life expectancies attributable to tar, nicotine, and CO, and
 - EN = the proportional change in tar, nicotine, and CO content.

4.4 Employment Impacts

Estimation of the employment effects of the cigarette modifications requires several types of data and an impact model that is linked to the supply and demand model.

4.4.1 Data Requirements for Employment Impacts

There are three types of data needed to estimate employment impacts. First, data are needed on the baseline levels of employment in each of the economic sectors expected to be significantly affected by the cigarette modifications. These sectors are tobacco farming, cigarette manufacturing, tobacco warehousing, non-tobacco cigarette support industries such as paper and energy, cigarette wholesaling, and cigarette retailing. Second, data are required on the direct employment impacts expected from each of the modifications. Direct impacts in this context refer to those that result immediately from changes in the production process without taking into account possible changes in the levels of tobacco and cigarette production. These data must be collected by interviews and analysis of how the modifications might affect the production process. Third, data are needed for each economic sector on the elasticities of employment with respect to levels of production. For example, it must be known by what percent employment in cigarette wholesaling is expected to change for every one percent change in cigarette production. The employment data used in selected impact analyses are presented in section 5.

4.4.2 Employment Impact Model and Linkage to the Supply and Demand Model

The employment impact model must compute the direct and the indirect impacts for each of the cigarette modifications and each of the economic sectors affected. The following equation permits such computation for a particular modification and is linked to the results of the supply and demand model:

$$W_i = DI_i + \eta_i N_i EQ_i,$$

- where W_i = employment impact for the ith economic sector,
 - DI_i = direct employment impact for the ith economic sector,
 - $\eta_i = \text{elasticity of employment for the ith}$ economic sector,
 - N_i = baseline employment in the ith economic sector, and
 - EQ_i = proportional change in the production level of the commodity relevant to the ith economic sector.
5. Impact Analysis Results for Five Hypothetical Cigarette Design Modifications

This section describes the results of the impact analyses that were conducted for each of the five cigarette design modifications described in section 2: (1) reduced cigarette circumference from 25 mm to 21 mm; (2) increased use of expanded tobacco; (3) chemical additive to the tobacco blend; (4) increased paper weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meter; and (5) decreased paper porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta units. For each modification, six impact analyses were carried out. The six analyses resulted from the sensitivity analysis with respect to two variables: shift in demand due to the modification; and the date of implementation. Three alternative assumptions regarding possible shifts in demand due to changes in the taste or other performance characteristics of the cigarettes were made: (1) no change; (2) five percent increase; and (3) five percent decrease. Two alternative assumptions were made with respect to the date of implementation: (1) immediate implementation as of January 1, 1986; and (2) delayed implementation until January 1, 1990 with four years advance warning. Combining the demand shift and the implementation alternatives results in six cases for each of the five cigarette modifications.

Section 5.1 summarizes the input data used in the impact analyses. Then a sample impact analysis report is presented and its format explained in section 5.2. Next, impact analysis results for each of the five cigarette design modifications are summarized and discussed in turn in section 5.3. The section concludes with a discussion of the sensitivity of results to key assumptions and a summary of findings.

5.1 Data Used in the Impact Analyses

As indicated in section 4, the application of the economic impact model requires a variety of data elements. This subsection discusses the actual data that were used in conducting the impact analyses. First, the consultants who provided supporting data are listed and their principal areas of contribution are identified. Second, the data used by the supply and demand model are presented. Then, the data used in the fire loss model, the health effects model, and the employment model are presented.

5.1.1 Supporting Data Studies

The impact analyses required data from a number of specialized subject areas. To help meet the extensive data requirements, the Technical Study Group arranged for consultants, under separate contracts, to perform supporting studies. These supporting studies are included in Volumes 5 and 6 of the Technical Study Group reports, and are a major source of data used in this report. The data are used in the impact analysis at the direction of the Technical Study Group; their accuracy have not been verified by the National Bureau of Standards. Below is a listing of these consultants, their respective areas of contribution, report titles, and volume of the Technical Study Group reports in which the work appears:

Fire Statistics – Dr. John Hall, Jr., "Expected Changes in Fire Damages from Reducing Cigarette Ignition Propensity," Volume 5, Technical Study Group Reports.

Health Statistics – Dr. Gerry Oster, "Estimates of the Economic and Noneconomic Health Consequences of Smoking, Smoking Cessation, and Reduction in the Amount Smoked," Volume 6, Technical Study Group Reports.

Industry Cost Data – Dr. Armando Lago, "Cost Analysis of Options for Self-Extinguishing Cigarettes," Volume 6, Technical Study Group Reports.

Agricultural Data – Dr. Daniel Sumner, "The Impact of Cigarette Modifications on the Tobacco Production Industry in the United States," Volume 6, Technical Study Group Reports.

Consumer Response – Dr. Gary Ford and Dr. John Brown, "The Costs and Benefits to Smokers of Reduced Flammability Cigarettes," Volume 6, Technical Study Group Reports.

Employment Data – Dr. David Greenberg, "The Employment Implications of Proposed Cigarette Design Modifications to Reduce Cigarette Ignition Propensity," Volume 6, Technical Study Group Reports.

It is indicated in the text following when data are drawn from one of these supporting studies. The reader is referred to these sources for information about the data beyond that provided in this report.

5.1.2 Data Used to Solve the Supply and Demand Model

The first category of data needed to solve the supply and demand model consists of the values used for the model parameters. Table 5.1 presents the most likely range and the value within the range that has been used for each of the parameters. The data for all but the last parameter are drawn from the supporting study on agricultural data.²⁵ The share of modification costs not included in exported cigarettes was set at 1.0 at the direction of the Technical Study Group. This is equivalent to assuming that the envisioned cigarette modifications would be required only for cigarettes sold in the United States, and that separate production facilities could be dedicated to cigarettes destined for the export market.

The next data category for the supply and demand model focuses on the proportional changes in each of the exogenous variables. Since no reliable estimates are available for the exogenous variable specifying shifts in demand that may result from the modifications, the Technical Study Group recommended that the impact analyses be conducted for no change in exported cigarettes and for three alternative changes in the demand for domestic cigarettes: no change, five percent increase, and five percent decrease. For the three remaining exogenous variables, the values used in the impact analyses for four of the cigarette modifications are drawn from the supporting study on industry cost data.²⁶ The cost data for the modification of decreasing the paper porosity are based on discussions with a representative of a major cigarette paper manufacturer, who indicated that decreasing paper porosity would likely have little impact on paper costs, and that the direction of change could be either up or down.²⁷ The data for all five modifications are presented in percentage change form in table 5.2

The third type of data needed for the supply and demand model concerns the baseline values for the endogenous variables. For example, the total number of cigarettes and pounds of tobacco produced, and the current prices of cigarettes and tobacco are needed. These are needed to determine the absolute changes in prices and quantities (in addition to the proportional or percentage changes). The initial or baseline values used for the endogenous variables in the impact analyses are presented in table 5.3 and are drawn from the supporting study on agricultural data, as well as from the cigarette industry report called the *Maxwell Report*.

5.1.3 Fire Loss Data

The baseline fire loss data that are used in the impact analyses are presented in table 5.4. These are taken from the supporting study on fire statistics.²⁸

5.1.4 Health Impact Data

As noted in section 4.3, health data estimated using an incidence-based approach are best suited to the purposes of this study. According to Shultz,²⁹ "An analytical study by Oster and colleagues . . . represents the most sophisticated application of this [incidence-based] methodology to the costs of cigarette smoking." Dr. Oster's health data, summarized in the supporting study of health data, consist of changes in years of life expectancy and in medical care costs for the treatment of the three major diseases causally linked to smoking: (1) lung cancer, (2) coronary heart disease, and (3) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. These data, presented in tables 5.5 and 5.6, were used in developing dose-response curves expressing health impacts as a function of cigarette consumption.³⁰

A limitation of these health data is that they are largely based on studies done in the 1950's and 1960's. Because the duration of smoking for both men and women at this time was shorter than the duration of smoking for the current population, the health data derived from these earlier studies may be conservative estimates of actual health impacts today.

Elasticity Data. The elasticity data used for estimating health impacts³¹ are as follows:

Total Retail Price Elasticity of Demand for Cigarettes: -0.42

Participation Retail Price Elasticity of Demand for Cigarettes:

-0.26

These retail elasticity values are based on the smoking behavior of 20-74 year-olds. Both were found to be statistically significant at a 5% confidence interval on a two-tailed test.

²⁸ John R. Hall, Jr., "Expected Changes in Fire Damages from Reducing Cigarette Ignition Propensity," Report No. 5, Technical Study Group.

²⁹J.M. Shultz, "Perspectives on the Economic Magnitude of Cigarette Smoking," New York State Journal of Medicine (July 1985), pp. 302-306.

³⁰Gerry Oster, "Estimates of the Economic and Noneconomic Health Consequences of Smoking, Smoking Cessation and Reductions in the Amount Smoked," Report No. 6, Technical Study Group. This report was based on earlier work reported in Oster, Colditz, and Kelly, "The Economic Costs of Smoking and Benefits of Quitting for Individual Smokers," Preventive Medicine, no. 13 (1984) pp. 377-389 and Oster, Huse, Delea, and Colditz, "Cost-Effectiveness of Nicotine Gum as an Adjunct to Physician's Advice Against Cigarette Smoking," Journal of the American Medical Association, no. 256 (1986) pp. 1315-1318.

²⁵Daniel A. Sumner, "The Impact of Cigarette Modifications on the Tobacco Production Industry in the United States," Report No. 6, Technical Study Group, table 3.

²⁶Armando M. Lago, and Jennifer A. Shannon, "Cost Analysis of Options for Self-Extinguishing Cigarettes," Report No. 6, Technical Study Group.

²⁷Clifford M. Kaufman, Ecusta Corporation, Pisgah Forest, NC, Interview in Washington, D.C., July 1987.

³¹Lewit and Coate, "The Potential for Using Excise Taxes to Reduce Smoking," p. 135.

Smoking Demographics Data. Smoking demographics data were computed using raw data compiled in the National Health Interview Survey conducted in 1985 by the National Center for Health Statistics. Table 5.7 presents the data computed for the number of smokers consistent with the five-year age groups and the three smoking-level categories used in the health data.

Several other values were computed from the Health Interview Survey data for use in the health impact model. They are as follows:

Total Cigarettes Smoked Per Day, Ages 18-24:	128,128,46
Total Cigarettes Smoked Per Day, Ages 25-34:	274,758,659
Total Cigarettes Smoked Per Day, Ages 35-79:	628,525,665
Total Cigarettes Smoked Per Day, Ages 80+:	8,084,852
Average Cigarettes Smoked Per Day Per	
Smoker:	20.87
Average Cigarettes Formerly Smoked Per Day	
Per Quitter: 32	22.95
Average Cigarettes Smoked Per Day, Light	
Smokers:	9.50

³²This value is based on data from the 1983 National Health Interview Survey.

Average Cigarettes Smoked Per Day,Moderate Smokers:23.02Average Cigarettes Smoked Per Day, HeavySmokers:44.23Proportion of U.S. Cigarette ConsumptionSubject to Health Impacts: 330.83

Note that the values listed above for average cigarettes smoked per day by light, moderate, and heavy smokers were used as midpoints for developing dose-response curves.

Data for Step 4, Combining the Quantity Shares and Weighted Average Health Impacts. Participation effect health impacts were converted to a per cigarette basis by applying an "underreporting adjustment." This accounts for the fact that smokers smoke more cigarettes per day than they claim. The value used for the underreporting adjustment was 0.67. This value is the ratio of "claimed" versus "actual" total daily cigarette consumption. Claimed cigarette consumption for all smokers (ages 12+) was the sum of the

³³This value is the ratio of total cigarette consumption for ages 25-79 versus total cigarette consumption for all ages (ages 12+).

Table 5.1 Definitions, Range, and Values of Parameters Used in the Supply and Demand Model

-		-	
Symbol	Definition	Range	Value Used
ⁿ cd	Wholesale price elasticity of domestic demand for cigarettes	0.2 - 0.5	0.3
^ŋ ce	Wholesale price elasticity of export demand for cigarettes	1.0 - 5.0	3.0
^ŋ td	Derived demand elasticity for domestic tobacco	0.5 - 1.5	1.0
η _{te}	Price elasticity of export demand for tobacco	1.0 - 5.0	2.0
αtd	Cost share of domestic tobacco in cigarettes	0.05 - 0.10	0.07
ακ	Cost share of paper in cigarettes	0.003 - 0.010	0.005
αT	Cost share of Federal excise tax in cigarettes	0.20 - 0.25	0.237
$\alpha_{\rm L}$	Cost share of lease rates in tobacco production	0.10 - 0.30	0.15
βcd	Quantity share of U.S. cigarettes in domestic market	0.85 - 0.90	0.9
ßtd	Quantity share of U.S. tobacco in U.S. cigarettes	0.5 - 0.7	0.6
μ	Elasticity of marginal cost of tobacco	0.1 - 0.4	0.2
ε	Agricultural policy response elasticity for tobacco	0.0 - ∞	1.0
θ	Share of modification costs not included in exported cigarettes	0.0 - 1.0	1.0

Source: D. A. Sumner, "The Impact of Cigarette Modifications on the Tobacco Production Industry in the United States," <u>Report No. 6</u>, Technical Study Group, Table 3, January 1987. Table 5.2 Percentage Changes inTobacco Content, Paper Costs, andOther Costs for Selected CigaretteModifications.

La serie de la						
	Percent Change					
Cigarette Modification	Tobacco Content	Paper Costs	Other Costs			
Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 mm	-29.4	- 16.0	+ 1.40			
Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco	- 12.73	0	- 0.58			
Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 g/m ²	0	48.2	0.3			
Decrease Paper Porosity ² from 35 to 10 Coresta	0	0	0			
Add Chemical to Tobacco Blend	0	0	2.83			

- Data based on informal discussions with Dr. C. M. Kaufman, Ecusta Corporation, Pisgah Forest, NC, July 1987.
- SOURCE: A. M. Lago and J. A. Shannon, "Cost Analysis of Options for Self-Extinguishing Cigarettes," *Report No.* 6.

total cigarette consumption figures listed above for ages 18 + and an estimate of total cigarette consumption by 12-17 year-olds of 52,328,767 cigarettes per day.³⁴ Actual cigarette consumption was the daily equivalent of the 1985 total cigarette consumption figure [1,630,520,500 (=595.14 bill./365)] from *The Maxwell Report* listed in table 4.7.

Data from the Health Impact Model. The health impact model described in section 4.3 was run using the above data. Table 5.8 presents the results.

5.1.5 Employment Data

All three categories of the employment data used in the impact analyses are presented in table 5.9. The baseline employment levels and the direct employment effects for each of the six sectors are given in terms of full-time equiva-

lent jobs. The direct effect on the cigarette manufacturing sector for the circumference modification is the product of the proportional change in the tobacco content per cigarette times the number of jobs directly associated with tobacco handling and preparation in the cigarette manufacturing plants (i.e., 6000 full-time equivalent jobs). The elasticities of employment with respect to levels of production are presented at the bottom of the table, along with the proportional change variable from the supply and demand model that is applicable to each elasticity. These data are drawn from the supporting study on employment data.³⁵

5.2 Format of the Impact Analysis Reports

An example of the impact analysis reports is given in table 5.10. The report consists of a single page that contains a description of the modification, a statement of the assumptions of the case, and detailed numerical estimates of the changes in the most significant variables expected to be affected by the modification. These variables and their corresponding estimated changes are grouped into six major impact categories, the first being principal, or first-order, impacts and the remaining five secondary, or second-order impacts:

- (1) Fire Damage Impacts;
- (2) Tobacco Farming Impacts;
- (3) Cigarette Industry Impacts;
- (4) Tax & Consumer Impacts;
- (5) Health Impacts; and
- (6) Employment Impacts.

Note that second-order fire damage impacts are also estimated, but these are small and are combined with the firstorder fire damage impacts. The first-order impacts are those that would result from the réduced ignition propensity. The second-order effects (positive or negative) are those that may arise from the changed level of cigarette consumption because of shifts in supply (production costs) and demand (taste). For each of the ten years of the study period, the impacts on three types of fire losses are reported: fire deaths, fire injuries, and property damage from fires. The impact on fire deaths is stated in two ways: the number of lives saved (deaths averted) and the number of years of life expectancy gained. These two ways of stating the fire death impacts should be viewed as alternatives to a single benefit that should not be double counted. Each set of impacts are computed for three alternative assumptions regarding the

³⁴Kenneth E. Warner, "Consumption Impacts of a Change in the Federal Excise Tax," The Cigarette Excise Tax: April 17, 1985, Smoking Behavior and Policy Conference Series, Institute for the Study of Smoking Behavior and Policy, Harvard University (April 17, 1985) p. 95.

³⁵David Greenberg, "The Employment Implications of Proposed Cigarette Design Modifications to Reduce Cigarette Ignition Propensity," Report No. 6, Technical Study Group.

Table 5.3 Definitions, Range, and Values of Endogenous Variables Used in the Supply and Demand Model

Symbol	Definition	Units	Range	Value Used
Qcd	Quantity of U.S. cigarettes sold in domestic market	billion/year	560 - 600	583
Qce	Quantity of U.S. cigarettes sold in export market	billion/year	60 - 80	65
Qc	Total quantity of U.S. cigarettes produced	billion/year	620 - 680	648
Qtd	Quantity of U.S. tobacco sold in domestic market	million lbs/year	800 - 1000	900
Q _{te}	Quantity of U.S. tobacco sold in export market	million lbs/year	500 - 700	600
Q _t	Total quantity of U.S. tobacco produced	million lbs/year	1300 - 1700	1500
Pcd	Price of cigarettes sold in domestic market	\$/1,000	33 - 36	33.75
Pce	Price of cigarettes sold in export market	\$/1,000	25 - 28	25.75
P _{td}	Price of U.S. tobacco sold in domestic market	\$/1b	1.40 - 1.60	1.50

Sources: D. A. Sumner, "A Study of the Impact of Cigarette Modifications on the Tobacco Production Industry in the United States," <u>Report No. 6</u>, Technical Study Group.

J. C. Maxwell, Jr., The Maxwell Report; Year-End Sales Estimates for the Cigarette Industry, January 1987.

effectiveness of the modification: 25 percent, 50 percent, and 75 percent reductions in the probability of igniting furniture and mattresses. In addition to the information on impacts for each of the ten years, the results for the entire study period are summarized by computing the present value of each impact series for both a zero discount rate and a five percent rate. The zero discount rate is equivalent to a direct summing of the yearly impacts over the study period.

Note that when a positive discount rate is used on life years, a two-fold discounting process occurs. First, the conversion of each undiscounted life saved to its equivalent number of years of extended life requires that the future added years be discounted to the time of the life saving. Second, each converted life year must then be discounted to the present from the time of occurrence of the saving of the life. Thus, as is apparent from table 5.10, the effect of discounting on the number of life years saved is much greater than on the other fire impact measures.

It is necessary to discount lives and life-years saved, as well as dollars, in order to preserve a consistent relationship between dollars and lives/life-years over time. This is a required procedure for making cost-effective decisions involving expenditures on life-safety programs.

To illustrate the problem that arises from failure to maintain a consistent time relationship between dollars and lives,

Table 5.4 Baseline Data Used toCompute Fire Loss Impacts.

(Per Billion Cigarettes Consumed)

Fires	Deaths	Injuries	Property Loss (Thousand \$)
369.2	2.845	12.837	789
356.9	2.816	12.707	798
344.9	2.784	12.581	806
333.8	2.763	12.562	816
322.5	2.734	12.501	823
311.7	2.718	12.492	833
301.4	2.710	12.508	843
291.2	2.699	12.497	852
281.6	2.709	12.562	866
271.7	2.704	12.536	875
	Fires 369.2 356.9 344.9 333.8 322.5 311.7 301.4 291.2 281.6 271.7	FiresDeaths369.22.845356.92.816344.92.784333.82.763322.52.734311.72.718301.42.710291.22.699281.62.709271.72.704	FiresDeathsInjuries369.22.84512.837356.92.81612.707344.92.78412.58133.82.76312.562322.52.73412.501311.72.71812.492301.42.71012.508291.22.69912.497281.62.70912.562271.72.70412.536

SOURCE: John R. Hall, Jr., "Expected Changes in Fire Damages from Reducing Cigarette Ignition Propensity," *Report No. 5*, Technical Study Group.

Table 5.5 Health Date Used in the Health Impact Model: Costs of Smoking

Additional Expected Lifetime Medical Care Costs for the Treatment of Smoking-Related Diseases (1986\$)

of Life Expectancy Discounted at 0 Percent Discounted at 0 Percent Discounted at 5 Percent Discounted at 5 Percent Age/Sex Smoking Level Smoking Level Smoking Level Smoking Level Light Moderate Heavy Light Moderate Heavy Light Moderate Heavy Light Moderate Heavy Group Men 6,305 3,579 2,278 35-39 10,785 16,944 1,332 4.69 6.58 8.16 1.01 1.39 1.74 16,502 40-44 6,209 10,590 1,594 2,718 4,236 4.51 6.35 7.88 1.19 1.63 2.03 45-49 15,700 6,006 10,167 1,844 3,122 4,821 4.20 5.96 7.41 1.31 1.83 2.28 50 - 545,612 9,360 14,235 2,014 3,359 5,108 3.77 5.43 6.80 1.38 1.95 2.45 55-59 5,154 8,479 12,727 2,154 3,543 5,318 3.26 4.81 6.07 1.39 2.01 2.55 7,483 60-64 4,612 11,139 2,227 3,614 5,379 2.69 4.10 5.24 1.33 1.98 2.54 65-69 3,980 6,374 9,462 2,180 3,493 5,184 2.07 3.34 4.35 1.17 1.83 2.39 70-74 5,158 7,684 1,989 3,180 4,738 1.41 2.53 3.40 0.91 2.10 3,226 1.56 75-79 2,383 3,798 5,699 1,629 2,596 3,896 0.82 1.77 2.52 0.59 1.21 1.72 Women 12,063 35 - 393,187 5,774 574 1,039 2,171 2.04 3.89 5.45 0.41 0.70 0.97 40 - 443,138 5,621 11,320 698 1,251 2,519 2.01 3.82 5.34 0.50 0.85 1.17 3,204 11,279 45-49 5,745 859 1,539 3,022 1.87 3.62 5.09 0.56 0.97 1.33 50-54 3,081 5,512 10,832 981 1,755 3,449 1.68 3.36 4.76 0.61 1.07 1.48 1,100 5,201 1,957 3,863 10,267 55-59 2,924 1.44 3.03 4.35 0.62 1.14 1.60 1,195 60-64 2,720 4,771 9,501 2,096 4,175 1.15 2.64 3.86 0.59 1.16 1.66 65-69 2,401 4,156 8,371 1,234 2,135 4,301 0.82 2.18 3.29 0.50 1.12 1.64 70-74 1,872 1,086 3,807 0.39 0.31 0.94 1.48 3,208 6,561 1,862 1.62 2.60 75-79 1,365 2,325 4,802 893 1,521 3,141 -0.01 1.07 1.92 0.07 0.70 1.22 Smoking levels are defined as follows: light smoking, 1-19 cigarettes per day; moderate smoking, 20-39 Note: cigarettes per day; and heavy smoking, 40+ cigarettes per day. Source: Report from Dr. Gerry Oster to Mr. Colin Church, Estimates of the Economic and Noneconomic Health Consequences of Smoking, Smoking Cessation, and Reductions in the Amount Smoked, December 12, 1986. This report was based on earlier work reported in Oster, Colditz, and Kelly, "The Economic Costs of Smoking and Benefits of Quitting for Individual Smokers," <u>Preventive Medicine</u>, No. 13, 1984,

pp. 377-389 and Oster, Huse, Delea, and Colditz, "Cost-Effectiveness of Nicotine Gum as an Adjunct to Physician's Advice Against Cigarette Smoking," Journal of the American Medical Association, No. 256, 1986, pp. 1315-1318.

consider the following example. Suppose we wish to choose the most cost-effective of two public health programs, A and B. Program A costs \$10,000 today and saves one life today, and Program B costs \$10,000 today and saves one life in 40 years.

Applying discounting techniques to the problem would tell us that \$10,000 today is equivalent to spending \$70,000 (constant dollars) in 40 years (using a 5% discount rate and assuming no price inflation or deflation). This would produce a time consistent cost-per-life-saved ratio of 70,000/1 =70,000. Alternatively, applying discounting techniques would tell us that saving a life in 40 years is time equivalent to saving 1/7 life today (also using a 5% discount rate), again producing a time consistent cost-per-life-saved ratio of 70,000 (i.e., \$10,000/ 1/7 = 70,000). In comparison, maintaining a consistent time relationship between dollars and lives for Program A would result in a cost-per-life-saved ratio of 10,000/1 = 10000. Thus applying principles of time adjustment to the analysis would demonstrate that Program

A costs less per life saved, and, hence, is preferred on economic grounds.

Reductions in Years

In contrast, assigning equal value to a life regardless of when it occurs means that if it is worth spending \$70,000 (constant dollars) in year 40 to save a life, it is worth spending \$70,000 (constant dollars) in year 1 to save a life. And if it is worth spending \$10,000 (constant dollars) in year 1 to save a life, it is worth spending \$10,000 (constant dollars) in year 40 to save a life. Yet why should we spend \$70,000 in year 1 to save a life when we could save the life with an expenditure of only \$10,000, leaving funds for additional life-saving or other activities? Failure to discount would lead to the false conclusion that the two health programs were of equal cost effectiveness.³⁶

³⁶For further discussion of the reason for discounting future life years see Milton C. Weinstein and William B. Stason, "Foundations of Cost-Effectiveness Analysis for Health and Medical Practices," The New England Journal of Medicine (March 1977) p. 720.

Table 5.6 Health Data Used in the Health Impact Model: Costs of Smoking

	Discou	nied al O	at o reicent Discounted at 5 reicent				DISCOU	Discounted at 0 rercent Discounted at 5 P				rercent	
Age/Sex	S	moking Lev	el	S	moking Lev	el	S	Smoking Level			Smoking Level		
Group	Light	Moderate	Heavy	Light	Moderate	Heavy	Light	Moderate	Heavy	Light	Moderate	Heavy	
Men													
35-39	4,825	8,622	13,419	940	1,680	2,615	3.64	5.08	6.21	0.72	0.99	1.22	
40-44	4,615	7,984	12,233	1,074	1,857	2,846	3.27	4.60	5.62	0.78	1.07	1.32	
45-49	4,240	7,056	10,743	1,166	1,940	2,954	2.81	4.00	4.90	0.79	1.10	1.35	
50-54	3,748	5,944	9,079	1,208	1,916	2,926	2.28	3.32	4.07	0.75	1.07	1.32	
55-59	3,118	4,710	7,358	1,163	1,757	2,745	1.74	2.60	3.20	0.67	0.97	1.21	
60-64	2,471	3,597	5,869	1,079	1,571	2,564	1.22	1.90	2.36	0.55	0.83	1.03	
65-69	1,844	2,643	4,477	922	1,321	2,238	0.78	1.32	1.65	0.41	0.66	0.83	
70-74	1,256	1,811	3,182	720	1,038	1,824	0.41	0.82	1.06	0.26	0.47	0.61	
75-79	805	1,188	2,156	526	776	1,408	0.17	0.49	0.67	0.14	0.32	0.44	
Women													
35-39	2,150	4,301	8,849	365	730	1,503	1.65	3.18	4.41	0.31	0.54	0.73	
40-44	2,071	4,047	8,290	423	826	1,692	1.50	2.94	4.10	0.35	0.60	0.82	
45-49	2,095	4,037	8,196	508	979	1,987	1.29	2.64	3.71	0.36	0.64	0.88	
50-54	1,917	3,598	7,383	546	1,026	2,105	1.05	2.28	3.25	0.35	0.65	0.91	
55-59	1,686	3,064	6,529	574	1,043	2,224	0.75	1.85	2.69	0.31	0.63	0.89	
60-64	1,418	2,550	5,748	567	1,020	2,299	0.46	1.40	2.10	0.24	0.56	0.81	
65-69	1,111	2,013	4,707	515	934	2,184	0.19	0.97	1.52	0.15	0.45	0.69	
70-74	828	1,514	3,625	449	821	1,966	-0.03	0.59	1.01	0.04	0.32	0.52	
/5-/9	223	1,009	2,454	352	642	1,562	-0.14	0.33	0.63	-0.04	0.21	0.38	
Note: Sr	poking 1	evels are	defined a	e follow	e: light	emoking	1-19 ct	garattag r	or days	moderate	emoking	20-39	
	foarette	s per dav.	and heav	v smokin	a 40 + cia	arettes	ner dav.	garerres p	et day,	uouerate	Sucking,	20 37	
.	Louiceec	o per day,	and heav	Juoren	5, 40, CIE	arceres	per days						
Source:	Report	from Dr. G	erry Oste	r to Mr.	Colin Chu	rch, Est	imates o	f the Econ	omic and	Nonecon	omic Healt	h	
	Consequ	ences of S	moking, S	moking (essation,	and Reduc	ctions i	n the Amou	int Smoke	d, Decem	ber 12, 19	86.	
	This re	port was b	ased on e	arlier w	ork report	ed in Os	ter, Col	ditz, and	Kelly, "	The Econ	omic Costs	of	

The Tobacco Farming Impacts are presented next. These include the effects of the cigarette modifications on significant economic variables of the tobacco farming sector. For each economic variable, the units of measurement are given along with the absolute change and the percentage change expected to result. The first variable is the price of U.S. produced tobacco. The 1986 price of tobacco was about \$1.50 per pound. The next two variables are the quantities of U.S tobacco sold in the domestic and export markets. Total sales in both markets for 1986 were about 1500 million pounds. The fourth Tobacco Impact variable is revenue, which is the product of the price and the total quantity sold. This was about \$2.25 billion in 1986. The fifth variable estimates changes in the revenue expected to be earned by the holders of the tobacco growing rights. The last tobacco sector variable is called producers' surplus and is a measure of the profits expected to be earned by tobacco growers. It is estimated as total tobacco revenue less costs of production less quota lease payments to

holders of tobacco growing rights (even if the growers and rights holders are the same party). These estimates are derived using eqs. (1) through (4) of table 4.6.

The Cigarette Industry Impacts include similar variables of significance to the cigarette industry. First is the wholesale price of cigarettes. This price includes the federal excise tax of \$8 per thousand and was \$33.75 per thousand in December 1985. The next two variables are the quantities of U.S produced cigarettes sold in the domestic and export markets. The domestic sales in 1986 were about 583 billion cigarettes, while the export sales were about 65 billion cigarettes. The fourth cigarette impact variable is company revenue, which is the product of the price (net of the federal excise tax) and the total quantity sold. Revenue was about \$16.7 billion in 1986.

The fourth impact category includes the federal tax revenue from the excise tax and an economic measure of consumer satisfaction called "Consumers' Surplus." The federal excise tax is levied on cigarettes sold to the

Table 5.7 Data Used in the HealthImpact Model: Number of Smokers byAge, Sex, and Smoking Level

			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Age/Sex	S	moking Level	
Ğroup	Light	Moderate	Heavy
Men			
25-29	1,666,782	1,834,197	269,638
30-34	1,249,581	1,765,457	639,926
35-39	925,225	1,623,575	594,598
40-44	606,222	1,308,461	505,850
45-49	516,630	1,108,678	421,240
50-54	396,307	866,801	381,493
55-59	418,716	954,575	349,154
60-64	455,495	694,539	351,124
65-69	304,998	412,931	185,628
70-74	288,958	300,528	60,201
/5-/9	66,055	85,783	40,982
Women			
25-29	1,698,120	1,613,576	185,879
30-34	1,352,630	1,418,967	280,645
35-39	1,055,831	1,238,938	359,603
40-44	852,849	1,131,875	324,219
45-49	695,662	1,014,416	275,589
50-54	676,394	870,198	162,463
55-59	708,978	897,446	159,714
60-64	625,800	662,476	83,405
65-69	450,579	464,475	53,438
/0-74	381,295	268,673	18,807
75-79	178,298	126,428	19,962

NOTE: Smoking levels are defined as follows: light smoking, 1-19 cigarettes per day; moderate smoking, 20-39 cigarettes per day; and heavy smoking, 40 + cigarettes per day.

domestic wholesale market and is included in the wholesale price. State and local cigarette taxes are levied after the manufacturer sells to the distributor and are not included in the wholesale price. Because the supply and demand model is based on the wholesale market for cigarettes, only the federal taxes are included explicitly in the analysis. Although state tax rates vary widely, the total revenue currently collected by all the states combined is almost identical to federal collections because the weighted average state tax rate is 16.2 cents per package, ³⁷ just slightly higher than the 16 cents per package implied by the federal tax rate of eight dollars per 1000. Local (municipal and county) cigarette tax revenue currently is about 5 percent of

Table 5.8 Health Impact Model: Results

Diacount Rate (%)	Lag Specification	Cigarette Consumption Change	at Risk Medical Care Costs (\$)	Per Day ^a Life Expectanc (life-years)
0	no lag	decrease	-197	+0.114
0	no lag	increase	+199	-0.097
0	4-yr. lag	decrease	-189	+0.109
0	4-yr. lag	increase	+194	-0.094
5	no lag	decrease	-44	+0.025
5	no lag	increase	+48	-0.022
5	4-yr. lag	decrease	-37	+0.020
5	4-yr. lag	increase	+40	-0.019
^a Health imp	pacts listed are t	hose generated by	modification-induce	ed cigarette

the size of federal excise tax revenue.³⁸ Thus, a rough estimate of the impact on federal, state, and local cigarette taxes combined could be obtained by multiplying the federal excise tax impact reported in the table by a factor of 2.05.

The second impact in this fourth category is Consumers' Surplus, which is a measure of the difference between what consumers are willing to pay for a product and what they are required to pay. Cigarette modifications can affect consumers' willingness to pay through changes in taste or convenience, or what they are required to pay through changes in production costs. In these impact analyses, Consumers' Surplus takes into account estimated changes in production costs, together with alternative assumptions regarding changes in demand.

The fifth impact category covers the effects on medical costs and years of life expectancy associated with changes in cigarette consumption. These impacts are derived by tracing the modification-induced changes in cigarette production costs and shifts in the demand for cigarettes through the economic model to arrive at changes in cigarette consumption. Changes in cigarette consumption are then linked to health data that relate rates of daily cigarette consumption to the two categories of cigarette health damage included in the study: medical care costs and losses in life expectancy. Changes in medical care costs are stated in millions of dollars and changes in life expectancy are stated in present value terms discounted at zero and five percent over the life of the consumer.

The last impact category covers the employment impacts of the cigarette modifications. There are six economic sectors related to cigarette production that could be affected

5

³⁷The Tobacco Institute, The Tax Burden on Tobacco: Historical Compilation, vol 21 (1986), (Washington DC: The Tobacco Institute), p. 204.

³⁸The Tobacco Institute, The Tax Burden on Tobacco, table 1, p. 4.

Table 5.9 Data Used to Compute Direct and Indirect Employment Effects.

SECTOR	Tobacco	Cigarettes	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail
BASELINE EMPLOYMENT (FT Equivalent Jobs)	35,000	50,000	1,400	7,000	34,500	31,000
DIRECT EFFECTS (FT Equivalent Jobs)						
Decrease Circumference	0	6000 × EU_ td	0	-240	0	0
Increase % Expanded Tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0
Increase Paper Weight	0	+ 1000	+ 500	0	0	
Decrease Paper Porosity	0	0	0	0	0	0
Add Chemical	0	+ 165	0	+ 125	0	0
INDIRECT EFFECTS						
Employment Elasticities with respect to	1.5 EQt	1.5 EQc	1.2 EQt	1.0 EQc	1.0 EQc	0.5 EQcd

NOTATION: EU_{td} = proportional change in domestic tobacco content per cigarette

 EQ_t = proportional change in quantity of tobacco

 EQ_c = proportional change in quantity of cigarette sales

 EQ_{cd} = proportional change in quantity of domestic cigarette sales

SOURCE: Source: David Greenberg, "The Employment Implications of Proposed Cigarette Design Modifications to Reduce Cigarette Ignition Propensity," *Report No. 6*, Technical Study Group.

by the product modifications. These are: tobacco farming; cigarette manufacturing; tobacco warehousing; support industries such as utilities, paper, and flavorings; wholesale distribution; and retail distribution including vending machines. For each of these economic sectors the estimated impact of the modification is stated in terms of the change in the number of full-time equivalent jobs. The total employment impact for all sectors combined is also presented. In interpreting these employment impacts, one should note that significant part-time employment in some of these sectors, especially tobacco farming, means that the number of persons affected by the modification is greater than reflected in the full-time equivalent estimate.

5.3 Results of the Analysis

The results of the impact analyses presented in full detail in appendix C are summarized in this subsection. Here the six impact analyses for each particular modification have been consolidated into a single table. These are presented below for each modification in tables 5.11 through 5.15. The first is discussed in greater detail to provide a framework for understanding the others. The fire loss impacts presented in these five tables all assume a 75 percent reduction in ignition propensity.

5.3.1 Decrease in Circumference

Table 5.2 showed that decreasing cigarette circumference is estimated to reduce the cost of producing cigarettes. The reduction in cost is driven by a decrease of nearly 30 percent in the quantity of domestic tobacco required. Paper costs are estimated to decrease by 16 percent, and other costs by 0.34 percent on net. The total change in production cost is estimated to be a decrease of about 3 percent.

Table 5.11 summarizes the results of two analyses for this modification. (See appendix tables C.1 through C.6 for more detail.) First the types of impacts are listed, grouped by major category. Then, in the first two data columns, results

Table 5.10 Illustration of Impact Analysis Report Presented in Appendix C

Modification:Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimetersAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00Other Cost = -1.40Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts:: Year	ire Impacts:: Lives Saved (or Life Years G Year 25% Fewer Fires						ned), Injuries Avoided,, and Property 50% Fewer Fires					y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss			
1986 1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0	0			
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0	0			
1989	353	10833	1614	106	720	22114	3294	217	1088	3 33395	4975	328			
1991 1992	342 333	10509 10210	1574 1535	105 103	699 679	21454 20843	3212 3134	214 211	1056 1025	6 32399 5 31476	4851 4733	323 319			
1993 1994	323 315	9901 9662	1494 1460	102 101	658 643	20212 19724	3049 2980	208 205	994 97(1 30522) 29786	4604 4500	314 310			
1995	305	9369	1415	99	623	19127	2889	202	94	28884	4363	305			
PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%):	1971 1377	60483 18714	9091 6350	616 430	4023 2811	123473 38203	18559 12964	1257 877	6075 4245	5 186462 5 57693	28026 19577	1899 1324			
Second-Order	r Impa	cts:													

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Cha - 0.08 - 195 55 - 302 - 92 - 34	nge	% Change -5.0 -23.7 10.0 -14.7 -29.8 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	UNITS \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Cha - 1.13 5348 815 - 456	nge	% Change - 3.3 1.0 1.4 - 3.0
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Units Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Cha 43 605	nge	% Change 1.0 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Cost (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %22085 %456	s Change in Exp (PV Yea - 10687 - 2113	ected Life rs) 77 20		
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change2 Sector:TobaccoImpact:-4887-898	in Full-Time Equivaler Warehouse - 156	t Jobs): Support Whole - 153 328	sale Retail 3 142	TOTAL - 5623

Table 5.11 Impacts of Decreasing Cigarette Circumference from 25 to 21 Millimeters: Summary

	1			
	Four-Year G	arace Period	Immediate Im	olementation
Impacts	Change in Amount	Change in Percent	Change in Amount	Change in Percent
First-Order Impacts				
Lives saved OR	4,200	75.0	8,400	75.0
Life-years gained	57,700	75.0	115,000	75.0
Injuries avoided	19,600	75.0	38,500	75.0
Property loss avoided (mill.\$)	1,300	75.0	2,500	75.0
Second-Order Impacts Tobacco Farming ^b				
Tobacco price (\$/lb.)	- 0.08	-5.0	-0.08	- 5.0
Domestic sales (mill.lbs.)	- 190	-23.7	-210	-23.7
lobacco revenue (mill.\$)	- 300	- 14.7	- 330	- 14.7
Cigarette Industry ^b				
Cigarette price (\$/1000)	- 1.13	-3.3	- 1.13	-3.3
Domestic sales (mill.cig.)	5,300	1.0	5,900	1.0
Cigarette revenue (mill.\$)	- 460	-3.0	- 500	-3.0
Tax and Consumer ^b				
Fed. Excise Tax Rev. (mill.\$)	45	1.0	50	1.0
Consumer Surplus (mill.\$)	600		660	
Health ^a				
Medical costs (mill.\$)	450		570	10
Life-vears (PV vrs.)	-211.000		- 265.000	1.0
	,		,	
Employment _b				
Tobacco Sector (FT equiv.jobs)	-4,900		- 5,300	
Other (FT aquiviens)	- 900		- 980	{ -4.0
Other (FT equiv.jobs)	160		180	C

(a) All fire impacts (10-year period) and health impacts (lifetime) are given in present values at a 5% discount rate; fire loss savings assume a 75 percent reduction in the probability of ignition.

(b) Reported for one year only (the first year impact occurs).

are given assuming a four-year delay prior to implementation. In the second two columns, results are given assuming immediate implementation. First the estimated amount of impact is given, and then the percentage change.

Looking first at the section on fire loss impacts, we can see from the first column the estimated positive effects, discounted at an annual compound rate of 5 percent. If this design modification made cigarettes 75 percent less likely to cause fires, an estimated 4,200 lives would be saved over the study period from 1986 to 1995. This number of saved lives is estimated to be equivalent to a gain in total life expectancy of 57,700 years, taking into account the ages of fire victims and current life expectancy at different ages. Injuries avoided are projected to total 19,600 over the study period. Present value property loss avoided over the 10-year period is estimated at \$1.3 billion.

Looking next at tobacco farming impacts, we can see from the first two columns that the decrease in cigarette circumference is expected to have a negative effect on this sector. The design modification is predicted to cause tobacco price to fall 5 percent, which is a decrease of \$0.08 per pound of leaf tobacco, assuming an average premodification price of \$1.50 per pound. Price is estimated to fall because of the reduced demand for tobacco resulting from lower tobacco content per cigarette. Even though the lower price of cigarettes is expected to increase cigarette

Table 5.12 Impacts of Increasing the Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50 Percent: Summary

	Four-Year C	Brace Period	Immediate Im	plementation
Impacts	Change in Amount	Change in Percent	Change in Amount	Change in Percent
First-Order Impacts				
Fire"	4 200	75.0	0 500	75.0
Lives saved OR	4,300	75.0 75.0		75.0
Life-years gamed	57,800	75.0 75.0	115,000	75.0
Property loss avoided (mill.\$)	1,300	75.0	2,500	75.0
Second-Order Impacts				
lobacco Farming ^o	0.04	0.7	0.04	0.7
l'obacco price (\$/Ib.)	- 0.04	-2.7	- 0.04	-2.7
	- 80	- 9.6	- 90	- 9.6
Tobacco revenue (mill.\$)	- 130	- 6.2	- 140	- 6.2
Cigarette Industry ^b				
Cigarette price (\$/1000)	-0.49	-2.7	- 0.04	- 2.7
Domestic sales (mill.cig.)	2,300	0.4	2,500	0.4
Cigarette revenue (mill.\$)	- 190	- 1.3	-210	- 1.3
Tax and Consumer ^b				
Fed. Excise Tax Rev. (mill.\$)	20	0.4	20	0.4
Consumer Surplus (mill.\$)	260		290	
Health ^a				
Medical costs (mill.\$)	200		250	0
Life-years (PV yrs.)	91,000		115,000	
Employment _b				
Tobacco Sector (FT equiv.jobs)	- 1,700		- 1,900	
Cigarette Sector (FT equiv.jobs)	320		350	$\{ -10 \}$
Other (F1 equiv.jobs)	180		200	L

(a) All fire impacts (10-year period) and health impacts (lifetime) are given in present values at a 5% discount rate; fire loss savings assume a 75 percent reduction in the probability of ignition.

(b) Reported for one year only (the first year impact occurs).

sales (as may be seen from the next section on cigarette industry impacts), tobacco sales are estimated to fall by nearly 25 percent, an estimated decline of 190 million pounds of tobacco leaf in 1990, the first year the modification is assumed to occur. As a result of the lower price and lower sales, annual tobacco revenue is estimated to decline \$300 million, a reduction of about 15 percent.

The next section of the table shows cigarette industry impacts to be mixed. The lower production costs are estimated to cause the cigarette price to fall about 3 percent, or \$1.13 per 1000 cigarettes. The lower price is expected to stimulate a 1 percent increase in cigarette sales, which annually would amount to over 5 billion cigarettes. Despite the forecast of higher sales, industry revenue is estimated to decline by 3 percent or \$460 million per year due to the lower price.

Impacts on federal excise tax revenue and consumer satisfaction, summarized in the next section, are both estimated to be positive. Because the federal excise tax rate is levied as a function of the quantity of cigarettes sold rather than price, federal excise tax revenue is estimated to rise as a result of the decrease in cigarette circumference. An estimated 1 percent increase means \$45 million extra in annual excise tax revenue. The fall in cigarette price is estimated to generate an annual increase in consumers' surplus of \$600 million, by increasing the difference between what

Table 5.13 Impacts of Adding Chemical to Tobacco Blend: Summary

	Four-Year G	arace Period	Immediate Imp	Immediate Implementation		
Impacts	Change in Amount	Change in Percent	Change in Amount	Change in Percent		
First-Order Impacts						
Lives saved OR Life-years gained Injuries avoided Property loss avoided (mill.\$)	4,300 58,000 19,700 1,300	75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0	8,500 115,000 38,700 2,500	75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0		
Second-Order Impacts Tobacco Farming ^b Tobacco price (\$/lb.) Domestic sales (mill.lbs.) Tobacco revenue (mill \$)	0 -3 -5	- 0.1 - 0.4 - 0.3	0 -4 -6	-0.1 -0.4 -0.3		
Cigarette Industry ^b Cigarette price (\$/1000) Domestic sales (mill.cig.) Cigarette revenue (mill.\$)	0.65 - 3,100 270	1.9 - 0.6 1.8	0.65 3,400 290	1.9 -0.6 1.8		
Tax and Consumer ^b Fed. Excise Tax Rev. (mill.\$) Consumer Surplus (mill.\$)	- 25 - 350	-0.6	- 30 - 380	-0.6		
Health ^a Medical costs (mill.\$) Life-years (PV yrs.)	- 240 135,000		- 300 170,000	0		
Employment _b Tobacco Sector (FT equiv.jobs) Cigarette Sector (FT equiv.jobs) Other (FT equiv.jobs)	- 60 - 200 - 170		- 70 - 230 - 180	{ 0		

(a) All fire impacts (10-year period) and health impacts (lifetime) are given in present values at a 5% discount rate; fire loss savings assume a 75 percent reduction in the probability of ignition.

(b) Reported for one year only (the first year impact occurs).

consumers are willing to pay for cigarettes and what they would be required to pay. This result assumes that the quality of the cigarette is unchanged.

The summary of health effects shows two undesirable impacts. Increased cigarette consumption is estimated to raise medical care costs by \$450 million in present value terms, taking into account lifetime medical costs of all people expected to be affected over the 10-year period 1986 to 1995. Increased disease and illness are estimated to reduce total life expectancy over 200 thousand years, taking into account all smokers expected to be affected over the study period and adjusting for a 5 percent time preference. (It should be noted, however, that possible desirable health effects of decreased levels of tar, nicotine, and CO per puff are not taken into account in these results.)

Negative employment impacts are predicted in both the tobacco and cigarette sectors due to the large reductions in tobacco requirements. In the tobacco farm sector, the equivalent of about 5,000 full-time jobs are estimated to be lost, about 14 percent of tobacco farming jobs, but a negligible change in terms of total national employment. Since many farm workers are employed part time in tobacco growing, the number of workers affected is likely to be larger than 5,000. A small overall gain of 160 full-time equivalent jobs is forecast in the other sectors, including retail and wholesale trade and supporting industries, due to the projected increase in cigarette sales.

The above results are based on the assumption that

Table 5.14 Impacts of Increasing Cigarette Paper Weight from 24 to 32 Grams per Square Meter: Summary

factor and the second				
	Four-Year G	arace Period	Immediate I	mplementation
Impacts	Change in Amount	Change in Percent	Change in Amount	Change in Percent
First-Order Impacts				
Lives saved OR	4,300	75.0	8,500	75.0
Life-years gained	58,000	75.0	115,000	75.0
Injuries avoided	19,700	75.0	38,700	75.0
Property loss avoided (mill.\$)	1,300	75.0	2,500	75.0
Second-Order Impacts				
Tobacco price (\$/lb.)	0	0	0	0.1
Domestic sales (mill.lbs.)	- 1	-0.1	- 1	-0.1
Tobacco revenue (mill.\$)	- 1	- 0.1	-1	- 0.1
Cigarette Industry ^b				
Cigarette price (\$/1000)	0.16	0.5	0.16	0.5
Domestic sales (mill.cig.)	- 750	- 1.0	- 820	-0.1
Cigarette revenue (mill.\$)	65	0.4	70	0.4
Tax and Consumer ^b				
Fed. Excise Tax Rev. (mill.\$)	- 6	-0.1	-7	-0.1
Consumer Surplus (mill.\$)	- 85		- 90	
Hoolth ^a				
Medical costs (mill \$)	- 60		_ 75	0
Life-years (PV yrs)	32 600		41,000	0
	02,000		41,000	
Employment				C.
Tobacco Sector (FT equiv.jobs)	– 15		- 15	
Cigarette Sector (FT equiv.jobs)	5		5	{ 0
Other (FI equiv.jobs)	390		425	L

(a) All fire impacts (10-year period) and health impacts (lifetime) are given in present values at a 5% discount rate; fire loss savings assume a 75 percent reduction in the probability of ignition.

(b) Reported for one year only (the first year impact occurs).

consumers like the modified cigarettes just as well as existing cigarettes, that is, that there is no change in demand. If consumer demand for the modified cigarettes were lower than for existing cigarettes, due, for example, to a less pleasing taste, fire loss savings would be slightly higher. Tobacco farming impacts would be somewhat more negative due to a further reduction in the derived demand for tobacco. Cigarette industry effects would also be negative. Reduced smoking due to the lower demand would lower present value medical costs and increase life expectancy. The generally negative employment impacts of the modification would worsen.

The last two columns of the table show the results

assuming immediate implementation of the modification. As would be expected, fire loss savings are greater than with the delayed implementation because savings are tallied over more years of the 10-year study period. For similar reasons, health impacts are greater. The other impacts differ only to the extent the baseline data for 1986 are larger in value than those for 1990.

5.3.2 Increased Use of Expanded Tobacco

As was shown in table 5.2, increased use of expanded tobacco-like decreased cigarette circumference-is esti-

Table 5.15 Impacts of Decreasing Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta Units: Summary

	Four-Year G	Grace Period	Immediate Im	plementation	
Impacts	Change in Amount	Change in Percent	Change in Amount	Change in Percent	
First-Order Impacts Fire ^a					
Lives saved OR Life-years gained Injuries avoided Property loss avoided (mill.\$)	4,300 57,900 19,600 1,300	75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0	8,500 115,000 38,700 2,500	75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0	
Second-Order Impacts Tobacco Farming ^b Tobacco price (\$/lb.) Domestic sales (mill.lbs.) Tobacco revenue (mill.\$)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Cigarette Industry ^b Cigarette price (\$/1000) Domestic sales (mill.cig.) Cigarette revenue (mill.\$)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Tax and Consumer ^ь Fed. Excise Tax Rev. (mill.\$) Consumer Surplus (mill.\$)	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	
Health ^a Medical costs (mill.\$) Life-years (PV yrs.)	0 0		0 0	0	
Employment _b Tobacco Sector (FT equiv.jobs) Cigarette Sector (FT equiv.jobs) Other (FT equiv.jobs)	0 0 0		0 0 0	{ 0	

(a) All fire impacts (10-year period) and health impacts (lifetime) are given in present values at a 5% discount rate; fire loss savings assume a 75 percent reduction in the probability of ignition.

(b) Reported for one year only (the first year impact occurs).

mated to reduce the costs of producing cigarettes. An increase in the percent of expanded tobacco in the blend from 25 percent to 50 percent is estimated to reduce domestic tobacco content of cigarettes by 12.73 percent. Other costs, which include imported tobacco, are estimated to decline on net by 0.58 percent. Overall the decrease in production cost is estimated at about 1 percent.

Table 5.12 summarizes the results of two case analyses for this modification. (See appendix tables C.7 through C.12 for more detailed results.) Impacts are comparable to those for decreased cigarette circumference. Taking the case of unchanged demand, there are positive fire loss savings; negative tobacco farm impacts; mixed cigarette industry impacts; positive tax and consumer impacts; undesirable health impacts (ignoring possible effects of reduced tar, nicotine, and CO content); and employment impacts that are mixed among sectors, but negative overall. Fire loss impacts tend to be slightly larger than those for decreased cigarette circumference because the secondary consumption effect is smaller in this case. Other impacts tend to be somewhat smaller for this modification than for the previous one for the same reason.

5.3.3 Chemical Additive to Tobacco Blend

Table 5.2 shows an increase in "other costs" of 2.83 percent due to adding chemical to the tobacco blend. No other cost changes are indicated. This amounts to an increase in total production costs of about 2 percent.

Table 5.13 summarizes results for this modification. (See appendix tables C.13 through C.18 for more detailed results.) The positive impacts on fire losses are estimated at essentially the same amounts as for the previous two modifications, because the same percentage change in ignition propensity is assumed. In contrast to the previous two modifications, this one is estimated to have positive health impacts. Health impacts are estimated to be positive as a result of the secondary effect of higher production costs to reduce cigarette consumption. (Possible adverse health effects associated directly with the chemical additive are not taken into account.) Due to the inelasticity of the demand for cigarettes, manufacturers' revenue is estimated to rise slightly due to the higher price of cigarettes, even though sales are estimated to be somewhat lower. Tobacco farmers are expected to be affected only slightly, ignoring possible adverse effects on cigarette demand.

5.3.4 Increased Paper Weight

Table 5.2 reports that the increase in paper weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meter is expected to increase paper costs by an estimated 48.2 percent and other costs by 0.3 percent. While this is a sizable increase in paper costs, it amounts to about a 1 percent increase in total cigarette costs.

Table 5.14 summarizes the estimates of economic impact. (See appendix tables C.19 through C.24 for more detailed results.) As in the preceding cases, fire loss impacts are based on a 75 percent reduction in ignition propensity, and therefore, the amounts are about the same as before. Like the chemical additive, this modification is estimated to have positive health impacts due to a price-induced reduction in cigarette consumption. (However, possible negative health consequences associated with heavier paper are not taken into account.) Also like the chemical additive, this modification is expected to entail negligible change in tobacco content, and hence negligible impact on the farm sector, ignoring possible adverse effects on cigarette demand. Impacts on the cigarette industry, federal excise tax revenue, consumer satisfaction, and employment impacts are also estimated to be quite small, because the cost change is relatively small.

5.3.5 Decreased Paper Porosity

A decrease in paper porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta is estimated to entail an insignificant change in the overall price of cigarette paper, since minor positive and negative changes in manufacturing and material costs would largely offset each other. The analysis therefore assumes no change in paper costs and no change in tobacco or other manufacturing costs for this modification.

Table 5.15 summarizes the estimates of economic impact. (See appendix tables C.25 through C.30 for more detailed results.) As in the preceding cases, the change in fire ignition propensity is shown for a 75 percent reduction, resulting in fire loss savings comparable to those shown in the other summary tables. There are no measurable impacts other than fire impacts due to the decrease in paper porosity, ignoring possible changes in cigarette demand.

5.4 Sensitivity of Results to Key Assumptions

The results presented in section 5.3 are based on a complex set of data and assumptions which may be considered "best guess" values, in the sense that care was taken to select from available values those that appeared to be most appropriate. However, it is important to note that there are considerable uncertainties associated with many of the values, and that different results would be obtained with the use of different values. The purpose of this section is to examine the sensitivity of results to alternative values of data and assumptions in order to test their impact on outcome. The sensitivity analysis focuses on the following five areas:

- Time required for implementation of the design modification;
- (2) Length of the study period;
- (3) Value of the discount rate;
- (4) Shifts in demand for cigarettes; and
- (5) Change in the tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide content of cigarettes.

5.4.1 Time Required (Grace Period) for Implementing the Design Modification

A delay in implementing a public policy is often allowed to facilitate the necessary transition. The typical advantage of a delay is easier (lower cost) compliance, and the disadvantage, a delay in obtaining the desired effect.

The purpose of this discussion is to compare the estimated impacts associated with two alternative implementation requirements:

- (1) A four-year delay, and
- (2) No delay.

While the cost data collected in the supporting study of industry cost data showed no significant difference between costs with and without the delay, this was predicated on the hypothesis that each modification could be done within the specified time. It was pointed out in the supporting study that in the case of several of the design modifications, notably increased use of expanded tobacco and increased paper weight, the assumption of immediate implementation appears technically infeasible, due to the lack of necessary industrial capacity. The results based on immediate implementation for those cases should therefore be regarded only as a reference point.

In the case of fire-loss savings, delayed implementation means smaller total fire-loss savings over time as potential savings during the period of delay are foregone. The higher the time preference (as indicated by the value of the discount rate), the larger the estimated loss in benefits due to the time delay. The estimated effect of a four-year delay on fire-loss impacts may be seen by comparing impacts shown in the first two columns (delayed implementation) of tables 5.11 through 5.15 with those shown in the second two columns (immediate implementation). With the 5 percent discount rate used in computing those results, a delay of 4 years cuts estimated present value fire-loss impacts for 1986-1995 almost in half. Without discounting (0 discount rate as shown in tables C.1 - C.30), a four-year delay reduces these impacts by about 45 percent.

A four-year delay in implementation is shown to have a much smaller effect on estimated health impacts than on fire-loss impacts. With the 5 percent discount rate used in computing the results shown in tables 5.11 through 5.15, a delay of four years reduces health impacts (positive or negative) by roughly 25 percent. The smaller effect reflects the way health impacts are measured. They are measured as the modification-induced change in lifetime medical costs and in life expectancy of all people who are estimated to be affected within the 10-year study period. The modificationinduced change is assumed to be a one-time event, brought about by a one-time change in smoking, rather than a recurring effect. The main effect of the implementation delay is, therefore, to lag the time until the change occurs; it has little effect on the absolute size of the change.

Delaying implementation is estimated to reduce farming impacts, cigarette industry impacts, and tax and consumer impacts. Because these are estimated as annual impacts, delaying implementation for four years will mean foregoing these impacts for four years.

5.4.2 Length of the Study Period

At the beginning of this study, it was hypothesized that the smoking-related fire problem might be declining rapidly over time due to declines in smoking and increases in the use of fire-resistant materials and fire mitigation technologies. It was hypothesized that a study period as long as 10 years might capture most of the fire-loss savings, and a 10-year study period was adopted for assessing fire-loss impacts.

The results of the impact analysis appear to be more sensitive to the length of the study period than was expected. Estimated annual fire-loss savings are projected to decline at a rate of only several percentage points each year.

In the case of lives saved, for example, the rate of decline results in approximately a 25 percent decline between 1986 and 1995. This means that significant fire-loss savings could

be expected past the 10-year study period, and suggests that the present value estimates of these effects taken over 10 years are understatements of the total long-run fire-loss impacts. In the case of health impacts, the results appear relatively insensitive to the length of the study period. This is because the health effects are induced by a one-time change, but measured as life-time amounts. People aged 35 and over at the time the modification occurs, who change their behavior as a consequence, are assumed to be affected. People under the age of 35 are assumed to be affected by the change only if they reach the age of 35 within the designated 10-year study period. (This assumption is made because the health data base used in the study assigns health costs only to smokers aged 35 and over.) A 10-year study period means that health effects will be attributed to people down to the age of 25 (since they reach the age of 35 within the study period and incur health effects in the year they become 35). Extending the study period would include additional people below the age of 25, and, therefore, increase health impacts. Because the price elasticity of demand for 12- to 24-year-olds is larger than that for 25- to 79-year-olds, the change in cigarette consumption for 12- to 24-year-olds during their younger years is likely to be higher. However, since health impacts associated with changed cigarette consumption occur at a later date, discounting would reduce their significance. Therefore, a 10-year study period is probably sufficiently long to capture most of the health impacts.

Farming, cigarette industry, and tax and consumer impacts are expected to recur, at least in the short run. In the long run, there may be some decline in farming and cigarette industry impacts as unemployed resources are deployed to other uses. It should be noted that these impacts are shown in the tables for one year only, not over a 10-year study period.

5.4.3 Value of the Discount Rate

Impact estimates tend to be sensitive to the value of the discount rate because it lowers the relative weight of future values. The higher the discount rate, the lower the present value equivalent of a future amount, and vice versa. Thus, the higher the discount rate, the lower the present value of future fire-loss and lifetime health impacts.

The sensitivity of the results to the discount rate can be seen in appendix C tables by comparing the analysis results based on a 5 percent discount rate with those based on a 0 percent discount rate (the latter being the equivalent of no discounting) for fire-loss impacts and health impacts. Table C.1 shows present value fire-loss impacts to be about 30 percent lower based on a 5 percent discount rate than on a 0 percent rate. Table C.1 shows present value health impacts to be nearly 80 percent lower based on a 5 percent discount rate than on a 0 percent rate. Health impacts are more sensitive to the discount rate than are fire-loss impacts because the discount rate is used in ceveloping the data base of lifetime health effects associated with smoking, as well as in computing the present value of health effects distributed over the 10-year study period.

5.4.4 Change in the Demand for Modified Cigarettes

The case analyses in appendix C were performed under the following three conditions of demand for modified cigarettes:

- (1) No change in demand;
- (2) A 5 percent decrease in demand (e.g., due to an undesirable taste change); and
- (3) A 5 percent increase in demand (e.g., due to an improvement in cigarette taste, or an increase in consumption to compensate for a decline in nicotine content per cigarette).

Note that these alternative assumptions about demand are all purely hypothetical in that no measurement of the predicted change in demand for the five modifications of cigarette design was performed. The comparative results, however, indicate the sensitivity of the various impact categories to shifts in demand.

Consider first the sensitivity of results to a 5 percent decline in demand for cigarettes. The analyses showed that a decrease in the demand for modified cigarettes tends to increase fire-loss savings, increase farm losses, reduce cigarette sales and industry revenue, reduce federal excise tax revenue, reduce consumers' surplus, reduce medical costs and increase life-expectancy, and decrease employment.

Percentage changes in the various impact categories for decreased circumference cigarettes, associated with a 5 percent decrease in demand, are as follows: fire-loss savings increase by a matching 5 percent; losses in tobacco farm sales and revenue are about 10 percent greater; the estimated small increase in cigarette sales is reversed, and industry revenue losses increase by more than 200 percent; the small gain in federal excise tax revenue is reversed and becomes a loss; the gain in consumers' surplus is also reversed; the increase in medical costs is reversed and a decline results; the decline in life years changes to a gain; tobacco-related employment declines further.

Now consider the effect of an increase in demand of 5 percent. The analyses show that an increase in the demand for cigarettes due to the modification tends to decrease fire loss savings, decrease farm losses, increase cigarette sales and industry revenue, increase federal excise tax revenue, increase consumers' surplus, increase medical costs and decrease life expectancy, and offset employment losses. In magnitude, the impacts are about the same as those described for a decrease in demand; but, of course, the direction of change is reversed.

It may be concluded that the impact categories which are particularly sensitive to the assumption about demand for cigarettes are cigarette industry impacts, tax and consumer impacts, health impacts, and employment impacts. Fire-loss impacts and farm impacts are much less sensitive.

5.4.5 Change in Tar, Nicotine, and Carbon Monoxide Content of Modified Cigarettes

A factor of critical importance is the potential health impacts which may result from changing the chemical content of cigarettes as a side effect of changing their design. A change in chemical potency would affect *all* modified cigarettes. Hence, the size of the impact could easily be many times larger than health changes resulting from changes in consumption levels of constant-potency cigarettes, the only health impact included in the preceding analyses. For example, a percentage change in cigarette potency of approximately 10 percent that translated into a similar percentage change in health-risk exposure, would completely overwhelm health impacts resulting from a 1 percent change in production costs (holding potency constant).

Insufficient data precluded estimating health impacts from changes in chemical potency for the five hypothetical modifications. Tests with sample data, however, demonstrated the potential importance of this impact. Furthermore, the model has the capability of estimating the effect if sufficient data were available.

5.5 Summary

Thirty different economic impact analyses, plus sensitivity testing, were performed to assess what could be learned about the likely effects of reducing the ignition propensity of cigarettes. The analyses were based on five hypothetical design modifications: tobacco blend, chemical additives, cigarette size, and paper weight and porosity. Impacts investigated included first-order impacts-savings from having fewer cigarette fires-as well as seven potential second-order impacts. Second-order impacts may result if something other than cigarette ignition propensity is changed. Other changes might occur in the mix or quantity of raw materials, labor, and/or production processes for manufacturing cigarettes; the cost of producing cigarettes; and cigarette attributes such as taste, appearance, handling characteristics, and chemical potency. Second-order impacts, whether or not intended, may have an important bearing on the outcome of an effort to improve fire safety, and, therefore, should be taken into account in policy development.

First, economic theory was applied to the problem to identify potential areas of major concern. Second, an economic impact model was developed to enable quantitative estimation of those first- and second-order impacts which were expected to be most significant. Third, assumptions were made and data were compiled or drawn from supporting data studies for use in the economic impact model. Fourth, the model was exercised with the data and assumptions to generate results. Fifth, the results were analyzed.

Despite uncertainties introduced into the analysis by the need to make a number of assumptions and to use data to which varying levels of confidence can be attached, the analysis yielded findings with important implications for decision making.

The potential direct benefit from eliminating the cigarette fire loss problem was found to be substantial: a savings potential each year of more than 1500 lives now lost to cigarette fires, roughly 7000 fire-related injuries, and close to half a billion dollars of property damage. Although it was initially hypothesized that this savings potential would fall dramatically over the next 10 years, this hypothesis was not supported by findings. It was projected that 10 years from now the potential for saving lives and avoiding injury will be about 75 percent as large as now, and that the potential for averting property damage will be about 90 percent as large.

In the absence of specific ignition performance data for the hypothesized design modifications, the direct potential fire loss impacts are estimated by applying 25, 50 and 75 percent reduction rates. The resulting benchmarks of fire damage reductions can be used for comparing performance-based results when they become available.

The quantitative analysis of second-order impacts focused on those estimated to result from changes in the factors of production and costs of manufacturing cigarettes.

- If it is assumed that the supply price of cigarettes fully reflects changes in production costs—and if consumer demand and cigarette potency are held constant second-order impacts are estimated to be relatively small in percentage terms for the five modifications.
- The estimated changes in production costs which drive the secondary impacts range between -3 and +2 percent.
- The largest percentage sector changes are estimated for tobacco farming and tobacco industry employment for those modifications which entail a reduction in tobacco content. For example, tobacco farm revenue is estimated to fall by 15 percent and jobs in tobacco-related industries by 4 percent in response to a decrease in cigarette circumference. Furthermore, these impacts are likely to be concentrated regionally.
- Cost-driven health impacts, though estimated at no more than a one percent increase in smoking-related medical costs, appear large in absolute dollars. This is because they are taken as a percentage change in lifetime incidence-based medical costs and this base is a very large number. (In contrast, some of the impacts are estimated for one year only, or for a 10-year period only.) Cost-driven health impacts are positive for modifications which are estimated to increase production costs and thereby decrease cigarette consumption, and vice-versa.
- Excise revenue impacts are estimated to be small-no more than a 1 percent change (\$50 million per year)and represent transfer payments between sectors of the economy.
- Cigarette industry impacts are also estimated to be small, ranging from a 3 percent decrease in revenue for a

decreased circumference cigarette, to a 2 percent increase for a chemical additive.

 Smokers are assumed to benefit (gain in consumers' surplus) from a modification which lowers cigarette prices below what prices otherwise would have been, and vice-versa.

It is important to note, however, that changes in consumer demand and changes in chemical potency are two additional sources of potential secondary impact not accounted for by the cost-driven changes discussed above.

- Analyses were performed of the impact of hypothetical demand shifts, and the effect of a given shift can be described: A modification which results in an increase in demand for cigarettes can be expected to have positive impact on the farm sector, the cigarette industry, excise taxes, and employment; and negative health impacts. However, there is little basis for specifying shifts in demand for these modifications.
- Use of the impact model with hypothetical changes in cigarette potency demonstrated large potential effects on secondary health impacts.

Including potential secondary impacts of cigarette modification in the study is not to diminish or obfuscate the objective of fire safety. To make sound decisions regarding fire safety requires as full an understanding as possible of the consequences of alternative actions. This understanding may allow undesirable consequences of actions to be avoided, overcome, or neutralized. For example, it may be possible to choose cigarette design modifications with fewer secondary impacts, or to use tax policy, statute, and technological innovation to neutralize unwanted side effects.



References

- Ford, Gary T., Brown, John P., and Calfee, John E. "The Costs and Benefits to Smokers of Reduced Flammability Cigarettes." Economic Sector Data for Modelling the Impact of Less Ignition-Prone Cigarettes. Report No. 6. Technical Study Group. Cigarette Safety Act of 1984, 1987.
- [2] Garner, Donald W. "Product Liability in Cigarettecaused Fires." New York State Journal of Medicine, July 1985, p. 322.
- [3] Greenberg, David. "The Employment Implications of Proposed Cigarette Design Modifications to Reduce Cigarette Ignition Propensity." Economic Sector Data for Modelling the Impact of Less Ignition-Prone Cigarettes. Report No. 6. Technical Study Group. Cigarette Safety Act of 1984, 1987.
- [4] Hall, John R., Jr. Expected Changes in Fire Damages from Reducing Cigarette Ignition Propensity. Report No. 5. Technical Study Group. Cigarette Safety Act of 1984, 1987.
- [5] Hartunian, N.S.; Smart, C.N.; and Thompson, M.S "The Incidence and Economic Costs of Cancer, Motor Vehicle Injuries, Coronary Heart Disease, and Stroke: A Comparative Analysis." American Journal of Public Health, vol. 70, no. 12 (December 1980) pp. 1149-1260.
- [6] Kaufman, Clifford M. Ecusta Corporation, Pisgah Forest, NC, Interview in Washington, D.C., July 1987.
- [7] Lago, Armando M., and Shannon, Jennifer A. "Cost Analysis of Options for Self-Extinguishing Cigarettes." Economic Sector Data for Modelling the Impact of Less Ignition-Prone Cigarettes. Report No. 6. Technical Study Group. Cigarette Safety Act of 1984, 1987.
- [8] Leu, Robert E., and Schaub, Thomas. "Economic Aspects of Smoking." Effective Health Care, vol. 2, no. 3, 1984.
- [9] Lewit, E. M., and Coate, D. "The Potential for Using Excise Taxes to Reduce Smoking." Journal of Health Economics, no. 1, 1982.
- [10] Lewit, Eugene M.; Coate, Douglas; and Grossman, Michael. "The Effects of Government Regulation on Teenage Smoking." The Journal of Law and Economics, vol. 24, no. 1, December 1981, pp. 545-570.
- [11] Maxwell Reports. Year-end Sales Estimates for the

Cigarette Industry. Maxwell Associates, 1976 to 1986.

- [12] Miller, Robert H. "The Domestic Tobacco Market—A Look Ahead Through the 1980's." Tobacco Situation. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service. Publication TS 171, March 1980.
- [13] Mishan, E. J. Cost-Benefit Analysis: An Introduction. New York, NY: Praeger Publishers, 1976.
- [14] Oster, G. "Estimates of the Economic and Noneconomic Health Consequences of Smoking, Smoking Cessation, and Reductions in the Amount Smoked." Memorandum to Colin Church.
- [15] Oster, G.; Colditz, G. A; and Kelly, N. L. "The Economic Costs of Smoking and Benefits of Quitting for Individual Smokers." Preventive Medicine, no. 13, 1984, pp. 377-389.
- [16] Shultz, J. M. "Perspectives on the Economic Magnitude of Cigarette Smoking." New York State Journal of Medicine, July 1985, pp. 302-306.
- [17] Sumner, Daniel A. "The Impact of Cigarette Modifications on the Tobacco Production Industry in the United States." Economic Sector Data for Modelling the Impact of Less Ignition-Prone Cigarettes. Report No. 6. Technical Study Group. Cigarette Safety Act of 1984, 1987.
- [18] Sumner, Daniel A. "Measurement of Monopoly Behavior: An Application to the Cigarette Industry." Journal of Political Economy, vol. 89, no. 5, October 1981.
- [19] Sumner, Daniel A. and Wohlgenant, Michael K. An Economic Analysis of the 1983 Increase in the Federal Excise Tax on Cigarettes. Economics Research Report No. 44. Department of Economics and Business. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, 1983.
- [20] Sumner, Daniel A., and Wohlgenant, Michael K. "Effects of an Increase in the Federal Excise Tax on Cigarettes." American Journal of Agricultural Economics, vol. 67, no. 2, May 1985.
- [21] Thompson, Mark S. Benefit-Cost Analysis for Program Evaluation. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- [22] The Tobacco Institute. The Tax Burden on Tobacco: Historical Compilation, vol. 21 (1986), (Washington DC: The Tobacco Institute), p. 204.
- [23] U.S. Department of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Tobacco Outlook and Situation Report, TS-191, 1985.

- [24] U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 917, 952, 985.
- [25] U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Industrial Economics. 1985 Industrial Outlook. Sec. 43, "Tobacco"
- [26] U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. National Center for Health Statistics. Provisional Data from the Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Supplement to the National Health Interview Survey: United States, January-March 1985. Hyattsville, MD, November 1985.
- [27] U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Office of the Surgeon General. "Remarks by C. Everett Koop, M.D., Surgeon General, at Press Conference Releasing the 1986 Surgeon General's Report on The Health Consequences of Involuntary Smoking," Press Release, December 16, 1986.

- [28] U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Office of the Surgeon General. The Surgeon General's Reports, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986.
- [29] Warner, Kenneth, E. "Consumption Impacts of a Change in the Federal Excise Tax." The Cigarette Excise Tax: April 17, 1985. Smoking Behavior and Policy Conference Series. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Institute for the Study of Smoking Behavior and Policy, 1985, pp. 88-105.
- [30] Warner, Kenneth E. "The Effects of the Anti-Smoking Campaign on Cigarette Consumption," American Journal of Public Health, vol. 67, no. 7, July 1977, pp. 646-650.
- [31] Weinstein, Milton C. and Stasson, William B. "Foundations of Cost-Effectiveness Analysis for Health and Medical Practices." The New England Journal of Medicine, March 31, 1977.



Appendix A Derivation of the Solution Equations for the Supply and Demand Equilibrium Model

Ther system of the nine equations that comprise the supply and demand equilibrium model presented in Table 4.1 of section 4 can be solved using the method of substitution. The objective is to express at least one of the endogenous variables in explicit form independent of the other endogenous variables, the endogenous variable that represents the key to this system of equations turns out to be IP_{td} , the domestic price of tobacco. The explicit solution for this variable is derived in the following seven steps.

- 1. Start with Eq (8):
 - (6) $EQ_t = \beta_{td}EQ_{td} + (1 \beta_{td})EQ_{te}$.
- 2. Use Eqs (6) and (7) for EQ_{td} and EQ_{te}, respectively: $EQ_t = \beta_{td}(-n_{td}EP_{td} + EQ_cF_{td} + \overline{EU}_{td}) - n_{te}(1 - \beta_{td})EP_{td}.$
- 3. Use Eqs (1) and (2) substituted into (3) to replace EQ_c :
 - $EQ_t = -\beta_{td} \eta_{td} EP_{td} + \beta_{td} \overline{F}_{td} [\beta_{cd}(-\eta_{cd} EP_{cd} + \overline{ED}_{cd}) +$

 $(1 - \beta_{cd})(-\eta_{ce}EP_{ce} + \overline{ED}_{ce}) + \overline{EU}_{td}] - \eta_{te}(1 - \beta_{td})EP_{td}.$

- 4. Use Eqs (4) and (5) to replace EP_{cd} and EP_{ce} , respectively:
 - $EQ_t = [-\beta_{td}\eta_{td} \eta_{te}(1 \beta_{td})]EP_{td}$
 - + $\beta_{td}\overline{P}_{td}[\beta_{cd}(-n_{cd})(\alpha_{td}EP_{td}\overline{F}_{td} + \overline{EC}) + \beta_{cd}\overline{ED}_{cd}]$
 - + $\beta_{td}\overline{F}_{td}(1 \beta_{cd})(-n_{ce})\gamma[\alpha_{td}EP_{td}(\overline{F}_{td} \theta\overline{EU}_{td}) + (1 \beta)\overline{EC}]$
 - + $\beta_{td}\overline{F}_{td}(1 \beta_{cd})\overline{ED}_{ce} + \beta_{td}\overline{EU}_{td}\overline{F}_{td}$.
- 5. Collect terms from Step 4 (especially coefficients of EP_{td}):
 - $EQ_{t} = EP_{td}[-\beta_{td}\eta_{td} \eta_{te}(1-\beta_{td}) \beta_{td}\beta_{cd}\eta_{cd}u_{td}\overline{F^{2}}td$
 - $-\beta_{td}\overline{F}_{td}(1-\beta_{cd})n_{ce^{\tau_{u}}td}(\overline{F}_{td}-\theta\overline{EU}_{td}))$
 - BtdBcdncdFtdEC
 - + BtdBcdEDcdFtd
 - $-\beta_{td}(1 \beta_{cd})n_{ceY}(1 \theta)\overline{F}_{td}\overline{EC}$
 - + $[\beta_{td}(1 \beta_{cd})\overline{ED}_{ce} + \beta_{td}\overline{EU}_{td}]\overline{F}_{td}$.

6. By defining λ as the expression for all the coefficients of EPtd. this expression for EQt can be more simply stated as Eq (10).

(10) $EQ_t = -\lambda EP_{td} + \beta_{td}\beta_{cd}(\overline{ED}_{cd} - \eta_{cd}EC)\overline{F}_{td}$

+ $\beta_{td}(1 - \beta_{cd})[\overline{ED}_{ce} - \eta_{ceY}(1 - \theta)\overline{EC}]\overline{F}_{td} + \beta_{td}\overline{EU}_{td}\overline{F}_{td}$,

- where $\lambda = \beta_{td} \alpha_{td} \overline{F}_{td} [\beta_{cd} \eta_{cd} \overline{F}_{td} + (1 \beta_{cd}) \eta_{ceY} (\overline{F}_{td} \beta_{\overline{EU}} \eta_{td})] + \beta_{td} \eta_{td}$ + $(1 - \beta_{td}) \eta_{te}$.
- The first solution equation, that for the domestic price of tobacco, is obtsined by equating Eqs. (9) and (10):
 - $\epsilon EP_{td} = +\lambda EP_{td} + \beta_{td}\beta_{cd}(ED_{cd} n_{cd}\overline{EC})\overline{F}_{td}$

+ $\beta_{td}(1 - \beta_{cd})(\overline{ED}_{ce} - \eta_{ceY}(1 - \beta)\overline{EC}]\overline{F}_{td} + \beta_{td}\overline{EU}_{td}\overline{F}_{td}$

(11) $EP_{td} = \overline{F}_{td}\beta_{td}[\beta_{cd}(\overline{ED}_{cd} - \eta_{cd}\overline{EC}) + (1 - \beta_{cd})(\overline{ED}_{ce} - \eta_{ceY}(1 - \theta)\overline{EC})$

 $+ \overline{EU}_{td}]/[\varepsilon + i].$

Eq (11) expresses EP_{td} , the proportional change in the domestic price of tobacco as an explicit function of only the parameters and and the exogenous variables. It represents a solution because there are no endogenous variables in the function. Because of the structure of the remaining equations in the model, this solution equation for EP_{td} represents the solution for the entire system of equations. That is, EP_{td} can be substituted into Eq (4) to obtain the solution for the price of domestic cigarettes, EP_{cd} . Then, EP_{cd} and EP_{td} can be used to solve Eq (5) for the price of exported cigarettes. Eqs (1), (2) and (3) can then be solved for the quantities of cigarettes sold in both markets. The remaining four equations are solved in a similar fashion. Table 4.5 in section 4 presents the endogenous variables.





Case 1. No Lag, Cigarette Consumption Decrease

A. Dollar-Value Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

 $H\$_{i} = WT_{35-79} \times QSP_{35-79} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{35-79}) \times \sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} NS_{a,s,1} \times Q\$_{a,s,1,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSP_{25-34} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{25-34}) \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW_{(35-y),i} \times \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times Ss_{a=1,s,l,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+ WT₃₅₋₇₉ x QSC₃₅₋₇₉/NS₃₅₋₇₉ x $\sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} NS_{a,s,1} \times BQ\$_{a,s,1,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSC_{25-34}/NS_{25-34} \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW_{(35-y),i} \times \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times BS\$_{a=1,s,l,i}$

(Case 1, Continued)

B. Life-Year Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

 $HY_{i} = WT_{35-79} \times QSP_{35-79} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{35-79}) \times \sum_{i=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} NS_{a,s,1} \times QY_{a,s,1,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSP_{25-34} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{25-34}) \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW_{(35-y),i} \times \sum_{x=1}^{2} \sum_{z=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,1} \times SY_{a=1,s,1,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+ $WT_{35-79} \times QSC_{35-79}/NS_{35-79} \times \sum_{x=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} NS_{a,s,1} \times BQY_{a,s,1,i}$ a=1 s=1 1=1

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-34

Case 2. No Lag, Cigarette Consumption Increase

A. Dollar-Value Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

 $H\$_{i} = WT_{35-79} \times QSP_{35-79} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{35-79}) \times \sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}} x Q\$_{a,s,l,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSP_{25-34} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{25-34}) \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW_{(35-y),i} \times \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times S_{a=1,s,l,i}$

(Case 2, Continued)

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+ $WT_{35-79} \times QSC_{35-79}/NS_{35-79} \times \sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}} NS_{a,s,l} \times BSS_{a,s,l',l}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSC_{25-34}/NS_{25-34} \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW(35-y), i \times \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3NS_{a,s,l}} NS_{a,s,l} \times BS\$_{a=1,s,l',l}$

B. Life-Year Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

 $HY_{1} = WT_{35-79} \times QSP_{35-79} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{35-79}) \times \sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times QY_{a,s,l,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSP_{25-34} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{25-34}) \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW_{(35-y),i} \times \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times SY_{a=1,s,l,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+ $WT_{35-79} \times QSC_{35-79}/NS_{35-79} \times \sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} NS_{a,s,1} \times BSY_{a,s,1',i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-34

+ $WT_{25-34} \times QSC_{25-34}/NS_{25-34} \times \sum_{y=25}^{34} SPW_{(35-y),i} \times \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{1=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,1} \times BSY_{a=1,s,1',i}$

Case 3. Four-Year Lag, Cigarette Consumption Decrease

A. Dollar-Value Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,i} x QSP₂₅₋₃₄ x UA/(CPD x NS₃₁₋₃₄)x $\sum_{i} \sum_{i} \sum_{NS_{a,s,1}} NS_{a,s,1} x Qs_{a=1,s,1,i}$ y=31 s=1 1=1

Participation Effect, Ages 25-30

 $+WT_{25-30} \times QSP_{25-34} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{25-30}) \sum_{y=25}^{30} SPW_{(35-y),i} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}} NS_{a,s,l} \times Ss_{a=1,s,l,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+WT₃₅₋₇₉ x SPW_{4,i} x QSC₃₅₋₇₉/NS₃₅₋₇₉ x $\sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}} x BQ\$_{a,s,l,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,1} x QSC₂₅₋₃₄/NS₃₁₋₃₄ x $\sum_{y=31}^{34} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,1}} x BQ\$_{a=1,s,1,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-30

 $+ WT_{25-30} \times QSC_{25-34}/NS_{25-30} \times \sum_{y=25}^{30} SPW_{(35-y),i} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{1=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,1} \times BS\$_{a=1,s,1,i}$

(Case 3, Continued)

B. Life-Year Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

Participation Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,1} x QSP₂₅₋₃₄ x UA/(CPD x NS₃₁₋₃₄)x $\sum_{y=31}^{34} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,1}} x QY_{a=1,s,l,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-30

+WT₂₅₋₃₀ x QSP₂₅₋₃₄ x UA/(CPD x NS₂₅₋₃₀) $\sum_{y=25}^{30}$ SPW(35-y), $i\sum_{s=1}^{2}$ $\sum_{l=1}^{3}$ NS_{a,s,l} x SY_{a=1,s,l,i}

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+WT35-79 x SPW4, i x QSC35-79/NS35-79 x $\sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times BQY_{a,s,l,i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,1} x QSC₂₅₋₃₄/NS₃₁₋₃₄ $\begin{array}{c} 34 & 2 & 3 \\ x & 5 & 5 \\ y=31 & s=1 & 1=1 \end{array}$ NS_{a,s,1} x BQY_{a=1,s,1,1}

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-30

Case 4. Four Year Lag, Cigarette Consumption Increase

A. Dollar-Value Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

Participation Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,1} x QSP₂₅₋₃₄ x UA/(CPD x NS₃₁₋₃₄)x $\sum_{y=31}^{34} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,1}} x Qs_{a=1,s,1,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-30

+WT₂₅₋₃₀ x QSP₂₅₋₃₄ x UA/(CPD x NS₂₅₋₃₀) $\sum_{y=25}^{30}$ SPW(35-y), $i\sum_{s=1}^{2}$ $\sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}}$ NS_{a,s,l} x S\$_{a=1,s,l,i}

+WT35-79 x SPW4, i x QSC35-79/NS35-79 x $\sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}} x BS\$_{a,s,l',l}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,1} x QSC₂₅₋₃₄/NS₃₁₋₃₄ x $\sum_{y=31}^{34} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{s=1}^{34} NS_{a,s,1}$ x BS\$_{a=1,s,1',i}

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-30

(Case 4, Continued)

B. Life-Year Health Impacts

Participation Effect, Ages 35-79

 $HY_{i} = WT_{35-79} \times SPW_{4,i} \times QSP_{35-79} \times UA/(CPD \times NS_{35-79}) \times \sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3} NS_{a,s,l} \times QY_{a,s,l,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT31-34 x SPW4, i x QSP25-34 x UA/(CPD x NS31-34)x $\sum_{y=31}^{34} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,1}} x QY_{a=1,s,l,i}$

Participation Effect, Ages 25-30

+WT₂₅₋₃₀ x QSP₂₅₋₃₄ x UA/(CPD x NS₂₅₋₃₀) $\sum_{y=25}^{30}$ SPW(35-y), $\sum_{s=1}^{2}$ $\sum_{i=1}^{3}$ NS_{a,s,1} x SY_{a=1,s,1,i}

Consumption Effect, Ages 35-79

+WT35-79 x SPW4, i x QSC35-79/NS35-79 x $\sum_{a=1}^{9} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,1}} x BSY_{a,s,1',i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 31-34

+WT₃₁₋₃₄ x SPW_{4,i} x QSC₂₅₋₃₄/NS₃₁₋₃₄ $x \sum_{y=31}^{34} \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{NS_{a,s,l}} NS_{a,s,l} x BSY_{a=1,s,l',i}$

Consumption Effect, Ages 25-30

+WT₂₅₋₃₀ x QSC₂₅₋₃₄/NS₂₅₋₃₀ x $\sum_{y=25}^{30}$ SPW(35-y), $i \sum_{s=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{3}$ NS_{a,s,l} x BSY_{a=1,s,l'}, i



Symbol	Definition
H\$i	Dollar-value health impacts per cigarette "at risk" per day, for discount rate i.
HYi	Life-year health impacts per cigarette "at risk" per day, for discount rate i.
WT	Weight, by age class, reflecting proportion out of total cigarettes smoked by 25-79 year-olds that are smoked by that age class.
QSP	Quantity share for the participation effect, by age class.
QSC	Quantity share for the consumption effect, by age class.
UA	Underreporting adjustment for participation effect, to adjust for fact that smokers smoke more cigarettes per day than they claim.
CPD	Cigarettes per day, an average of average cigarettes smoked per day by current smokers and recent quitters.
NS ₂₅₋₃₄ , NS ₃₅₋₇₉ NS ₂₅₋₃₀ , NS ₃₁₋₃₄	Number of current smokers, by age class.
a	Age group number for ages 35-79, where a=1 for 35-39, a=2 for 40-44,, a=9 for 75-79.
у	Age, in years.
S	Sex, where s=l for male and s=2 for female.
1	Smoking level number, where l=l for l-19 cigarettes per day, l=2 for 20-39 cigarettes per day, and l=3 for 40+ cigarettes per day.
^{NS} a,s,1	Number of smokers in age group a, sex s, and smoking level 1.

Table B.1 Notation for Health Impact Model

Symbol	Definition
Q\$ _{a,s,l,i}	Present value lifetime dollar health benefits of quitting per person in age group a, sex s, smoking level 1, and at discount rate i.
S\$ _{a,s,l,i}	Present value lifetime dollar health costs of smoking per person in age group a, sex s, smoking level l, and at discount rate i.
QY _{a,s,l,i}	Present value life-year health benefits of quitting per person in age group a, sex s, smoking level l, and at discount rate i.
SY _{a,s,l,i}	Present value life-year health costs of smoking per person in age group a, sex s, smoking level 1, and at discount rate i.
SPW(35-y),i SPW4,i	Single present worth factor, for discounting to the present values occurring (35-y) or 4 years hence at discount rate 1.
BQ\$ _{a,s,l,i}	Slope of the dollar-benefit dose-response curve for quitting for age group a, sex s, smoking level 1, and discount rate i.
BS\$ _{a,s,l,i}	Slope of the dollar-cost dose-response curve for smoking for age group a, sex s, smoking level 1, and discount rate i.
BQY _{a,s,l,i}	Slope of the life-year benefit dose-response curve for quitting for age group a, sex s, smoking level 1, and discount rate i.
BSY _{a,s,l,i}	Slope of the life-year cost dose-response curve for smoking for age group a, sex s, smoking level 1, and discount rate i.
1'	Smoking level number, where $1'=2$ when $1=1$, $1'=3$ when $1=2$, and $1'=3$ when $1=3$.

57





Table C.1

Modification:Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimetersAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00Other Cost = -1.40Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts:: Year	s:: Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Prope 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires				pert	ty Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires							
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	·. 0	0		0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1990	353	10833	1614	106	720	22114	3294	217		1088	33395	4975	328
1991	342	10509	1574	105	699	21454	3212	214		1056	32399	4851	323
1992	333	10210	1535	103	679	20843	3134	211		1025	31476	4733	319
1993	323	9901	1494	102	658	20212	3049	208		994	30522	4604	314
1994	315	9662	1460	101	643	19724	2980	205		970	29786	4500	310
1995	305	9369	1415	99	623	19127	2889	202		941	28884	4363	305
PV Sum (0%):	1971	60483	9091	616	4023	123473	18559	1257		6075	186462	28026	1899
PV Sum (5%):	1377	18714	6350	430	2811	38203	12964	877		4245	57693	19577	1324

Second-Order Impacts:

Tobacco Farmi	ng Impacts:		Units	Abs	olute Change		% Change
Price of Tobac	co		\$/Lb		-0.08		- 5.0
Domestic Toba	acco Sales		Million Lbs		– 195		-23.7
Export Tobacc	o Sales		Million Lbs		55		10.0
Total Tobacco	Revenue		Million \$		- 302		-147
			Million ¢		- 002		20.8
Quola Lease r	revenue				- 92		-29.0
Producers Sur	pius		Million \$		- 34		N.A.
Cigarette Indus	try Impacts:		UNITS	Abs	olute Change		% Change
Price of Cigare	ettes		\$/1000		- 1.13		-3.3
Domestic Ciga	rettes Sales		Millions		5348		1.0
Export Cigaret	tes Sales		Millions		815		14
Total Cigarette	Revenue		Million \$		- 456		-30
(Not of Endors	Evoico Tax)		Willion Q		400		0.0
(Net of Federa	IL LACISE TAX)						
Tax & Consum	er Impacts:		Unit	Abs	olute Change		% Change
Federal Excise	e Tax Revenu	e	Million \$		43		1.0
Consumers' Si	irolus		Million \$		605		N.A.
					000		
Health Impacts	:						
Discount Rate	Change	in Medical Cost	s Change in	Expected Life			
	(PV 1)	986 Million \$)	(PV	Years)			
0 %		2208	- 10	068777			
5 %		456	-2	11320			
Employment Im	pacts by Se	ector (Change	in Full-Time Equiv	alent Jobs):			
2 Sector:	Tobacco	Cigarette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL
Impact:	4887	- 898	- 156	- 153	328	142	- 5623
Modification:Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimetersAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00Other Cost = -140Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0Other Cost = -140Other Cost = -140

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	ves Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million S25% Fewer Fires50% Fewer Fires75% Fewer										
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 407 395 384 372 363 352	0 0 12504 12131 11785 11428 11153 10815	0 0 1863 1816 1772 1724 1685 1634	0 0 123 121 119 118 116 114	0 0 757 734 713 692 675 655	0 0 23228 22535 21893 21230 20718 20090	0 0 3460 3374 3292 3203 3130 3035	0 0 228 225 222 218 216 212	0 0 1106 1073 1043 1011 987 957	0 0 33953 32939 32001 31032 30283 29366	0 0 5058 4932 4812 4681 4575 4436	0 0 333 329 324 319 315 310
PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%):	2275 1590	69816 21602	10494 7330	711 496	4225 2953	129695 40128	19494 13617	1321 921	6176 4316	189573 58655	28494 19904	1930 1346
Second-Order Impacts:												
Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarette Revenue				Unit \$/Lt Milli Milli Milli Milli S/10 Milli Milli Milli	\$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ UNITS \$/1000 Millions Millions Millions			$\begin{array}{r} -0.09 \\ -214 \\ 64 \\ -332 \\ -106 \\ -36 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r} \textbf{Absolute Change} \\ -1.14 \\ -21209 \\ 943 \\ -1114 \end{array}$				hange - 5.8 - 26.0 11.6 - 16.1 - 34.3 N.A. hange - 3.4 - 4.0 1.6 - 7.3
(Net of Federal Excise Tax) Tax & Consumer Impacts: Unit Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million Consumers' Surplus Million					t on \$ on \$		Abs	solute (– 1 – 9	Change 70 01		% CI	hange 4.0 N.A.
Health Impacts: Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)Change in Expected Life (PV Years)0 %-8551-49280165 %-1648-924229												
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Full-Time Equivalent Jobs):2 Sector:TobaccoCigaretteWarehouseSupportWholesaleRetailImpact:- 5265- 3958- 168- 438- 1080- 564								T.	OTAL 11747			

Modification:Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimetersAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00Other Cost = -1.40Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Ye wer Fires	ears Gai	ned),	Inju	ries Avo 50% Fe	oided,, an wer Fires	Id Proper	ty Loss	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Li	ves	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1986	0	0	0	0		0	0	. 0	0	() 0	0	0	
1987	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1988	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1989	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1990	298	9161	1365	90		684	21000	3128	206	1070) 32838	4892	322	
1991	290	8888	1331	89		664	20373	3051	203	1038	3 31858	4770	318	
1992	281	8635	1298	88		645	19793	2976	201	1008	30951	4654	314	
1993	273	8373	1263	86		625	19193	2895	197	978	3 30013	4528	309	
1994	266	8171	1234	85		610	18730	2830	195	954	29289	4425	305	
1995	258	7924	1197	84		592	18163	2743	191	925	5 28402	4290	299	
PV Sum (0%):	1666	51151	7688	521	3	820	117251	17623	1194	5974	183351	27559	1867	
PV Sum (5%):	1165	15826	5370	363	2	669	36278	12310	833	4174	1 56730	19251	1302	
Second-Order Impacts:														

Tobacco Farming Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Tobacco	\$/Lb	- 0.06	−4.2
Domestic Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	- 175	−21.3
Export Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	46	8.4
Total Tobacco Revenue	Million \$	- 272	– 13.2
Quota Lease Revenue	Million \$	- 78	– 25.2
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	- 31	N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	UNITS \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change - 1.12 31905 687 203	% Change -3.3 6.0 1.2 1.3
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	255	6.0
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	2110	N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Cos (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %131725 %2722	ts Change in Ex (PV Yo - 6370 - 1260	kpected Life ears) 6008 0674	
Employment Impacts by Sector (ChangeSector:TobaccoCigaretteImpact:-45092163	Warehouse - 144	ent Jobs): Support Wholesale – 133 – 1736	RetailTOTAL848228

Modification: Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimeters Assumptions: Immediate Implementation, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette Demand Cost Impacts (%): Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00 Other Cost = -1.40Change in Tar and Nicotine (%): 0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Yo	ears Gain	ed), Inju	uries Av 50% Fe	<mark>oided,,</mark> a wer Fires	nd Prope	rty Losse	e <mark>s (Millic</mark> 75% Fev	on \$) Avo ver Fires	ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 PV Sum (0%):	402 388 376 365 353 342 333 323 315 305 3502	12341 11917 11545 11210 10833 10509 10210 9901 9662 9369 107496	1814 1752 1700 1660 1614 1574 1535 1494 1460 1415	112 110 109 108 106 105 103 102 101 99	821 793 768 746 720 699 679 658 643 623 7149	25192 24327 23569 22884 22114 21454 20843 20212 19724 19127 219445	3703 3576 3470 3390 3294 3212 3134 3049 2980 2889 32698	228 225 222 220 217 214 211 208 205 202 2152	1239 1197 1160 1126 1088 1056 1025 994 970 941	38044 36738 35592 34558 33395 32399 31476 30522 29786 28884 331394	5593 5401 5240 5119 4975 4851 4733 4604 4500 4363	344 339 336 333 328 323 319 314 310 305 3250
V Sum2,69%): Second-Orde Tobacco Farm Price of Toba Domestic Tol Export Tobac Total Tobacc Quota Lease Producers' Se	ar Impa acco bacco S bacco S bacco Sale o Reven Revenu urplus	12501 nets: pacts: ales s nue le	818	5588 Units \$/Lb Millio Millio Millio Millio Millio	75946 n Lbs n Lbs n \$ n \$ n \$	25521	Ab	solute Ch - 0.08 - 213 60 - 330 - 10 - 37	114690 aange 3 3)) 1 7	38540	2523 % Cl 	hange - 5.0 23.7 10.0 14.7 29.8 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts:UNITSPrice of Cigarettes\$/100Domestic Cigarettes SalesMillionExport Cigarettes SalesMillionTotal Cigarette RevenueMillion(Net of Federal Excise Tax)Million				S 00 ns ns n \$	Absolute Change - 1.13 5 5855 5 892 \$ - 499				% CI	nange - 3.3 1.0 1.4 - 3.0		
Tax & Consum Federal Excis Consumers' S Health Impact Discount Rate	ner Imp se Tax F Surplus s: Ch	acts: Revenue ange in (PV 198	Medical C 6 Million (Unit Millio Millio Costs 5)	n \$ n \$ Change	e in Expe (PV Year	Ab ected Life 's)	9 solute Ch 47 662	ange		% CI	nange 1.0 N.A.

0 % 5 %	,	2374 572	- 11 - 2	54122 64902			
Employment Sector: Impact:	Impacts by S Tobacco - 5350	Sector (Change i Cigarette - 983	n Full-Time Equiv Warehouse - 171	alent Jobs): Support - 167	Wholesale 359	Retail 156	TOTAL - 6156

Modification:Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimetersAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00Other Cost = -1.40Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Lives	Saved(25% Fev	<mark>or Life Y</mark> wer Fires	ears G	ained), Inj	perty Losses	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires					
Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
464 448 434 422 407 395 384 372 363 352 4043 3160	14245 13756 13327 12939 12504 12131 11785 11428 11153 10815 124082 42943	2094 2022 1962 1917 1863 1816 1772 1724 1685 1634 18489 14430	129 127 126 124 123 121 119 118 116 114 1217 945	862 833 807 783 757 734 713 692 675 655 7510 5870	26462 25553 24756 24037 23228 22535 21893 21230 20718 20090 230503 79773	3890 3757 3645 3560 3460 3374 3292 3203 3130 3035 34346 26807	239 236 234 231 228 225 222 218 216 212 2260 1755	1260 1217 1179 1145 1106 1073 1043 1011 987 957 10977 8580	38679 37351 36186 35134 33953 32939 32001 31032 30283 29366 336923 116603	5686 5491 5328 5204 5058 4932 4812 4681 4575 4436 50203 39183	349 345 341 338 329 324 319 315 310 3304 2565
er Impa	icts:										
Tobacco Farming Impacts:UrPrice of Tobacco\$/Domestic Tobacco SalesMExport Tobacco SalesMTotal Tobacco RevenueMQuota Lease RevenueMProducers' SurplusM				nits Lb illion Lbs illion \$ illion \$ illion \$		A	- 0. - 2 - 3 - 1	Change 09 234 70 363 16 40		% CI - - -	- 5.8 26.0 11.6 16.1 34.3 N.A.
	Lives Lives 464 448 434 422 407 395 384 372 363 352 4043 3160 acco bacco S acco Sale o Reven Revenu arplus	Lives Saved (25% Fex Life Lives Years 464 14245 448 13756 434 13327 422 12939 407 12504 395 12131 384 11785 372 11428 363 11153 352 10815 4043 124082 3160 42943 er Impacts: acco bacco Sales co Sales o Revenue Revenue urplus	Lives Saved (or Life Y 25% Fewer Fires Life Number Injured 464 14245 2094 448 13756 2022 434 13327 1962 422 12939 1917 407 12504 1863 395 12131 1816 384 11785 1772 372 11428 1724 363 11153 1685 352 10815 1634 4043 124082 18489 3160 42943 14430 Fr Impacts: acco bacco Sales co Sales o Revenue Revenue arplus	Lives Saved (or Life Years G 25% Fewer Fires Lives Years Injured Loss 464 14245 2094 129 448 13756 2022 127 434 13327 1962 126 422 12939 1917 124 407 12504 1863 123 395 12131 1816 121 384 11785 1772 119 372 11428 1724 118 363 11153 1685 116 352 10815 1634 114 4043 124082 18489 1217 3160 42943 14430 945 Fr Impacts: Mo bacco Sales Mo to Revenue Mo Revenue Mo Revenue Mo arplus Mo	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Inj 25% Fewer Fires Life Number Prop Lives Years Injured Loss Lives 464 14245 2094 129 862 448 13756 2022 127 833 434 13327 1962 126 807 422 12939 1917 124 783 407 12504 1863 123 757 395 12131 1816 121 734 384 11785 1772 119 713 372 11428 1724 118 692 363 11153 1685 116 675 352 10815 1634 114 655 4043 124082 18489 1217 7510 3160 42943 14430 945 5870 er Impacts: Sing Impacts: Vinits Sico Sales Million Lbs to Revenue Million \$ Revenue Million \$ Revenue Million \$ Million Lbs August State Sta	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Average Solution Properation Solution Life Number Properation Solution Life Life Life Life Lives Years Injured Loss Lives Years Years Years Life Lives Years Years Life Lives Years Years 464 14245 2094 129 862 26462 448 13756 2022 127 833 25553 434 13327 1962 126 807 24756 422 12939 1917 124 783 24037 407 12504 1863 123 757 23228 395 12131 1816 121 734 22535 384 11785 1772 119 713 21893 372 11428 1724 118 692 21230 363 11153 1685 116 675 20718 3160 42943	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided, a 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 10, 200 Fewer 10, 200 Fewer Fires 10, 200 Fewer 10, 2	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided., and Prop Lives Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires Lives Vears Injured Loss Life Number Prop 464 14245 2094 129 862 26462 3890 239 448 13756 2022 127 833 25553 3757 236 434 13327 1962 126 807 24756 3645 234 422 12939 1917 124 783 24037 3560 231 407 12504 1863 123 757 2328 3460 228 395 12131 1816 121 734 22535 3374 225 384 11785 1772 119 713 21893 3292 222 372 11428 1724 118 692 21230 3203 218 363 11153 1685 116	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 7 Lives Vears Injured Loss Lives Years Injured Loss Lives 464 14245 2094 129 862 26462 3890 239 1260 448 13327 1962 126 807 24756 3645 234 1179 422 12339 12131 1816 121 734 22535 3374 225 1073 372 11428 1772	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Millio 25% Fewer Fires 75% Few Lives Years Injured Loss Life Number Prop Live Vars Injured Loss Live Years Injured Loss Live Years Injured Loss Live Years Injured Loss Live Years 464 14245 2094 129 862 26462 3890 239 1260 38679 448 13756 2022 127 833 25553 3757 236 1217 37351 434 13327 1962 126 807 24756 3645 234 1179 36186 407 12504 1863 123 757 23228 3460 228 1106 33953 395 1213 1816 121 734 2253 3374 225 1073 32939 363 11428 172	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million \$) Avo 25% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer Fires Life Number Prop Life Number Prop Life Number Prop 464 14245 2094 129 862 26462 3890 239 1260 38679 5686 448 13756 2022 127 833 25553 3757 236 1217 37351 5491 434 13327 1962 126 807 24756 3645 234 1179 36186 5328 422 12939 1917 124 783 24037 3560 231 1145 35134 5204 407 12504 1863 123 757 2328 3460 228 1063 3953 5058 395 12131 1816 121 734 22535 3374 225 1073 32093 4932 <

Cigarette Industry Impacts:	UNITS	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Cigarettes	\$/1000	- 1.14	-3.4
Domestic Cigarettes Sales	Millions	- 23219	- 4.0
Export Cigarettes Sales	Millions	1033	1.6
Total Cigarette Revenue	Million \$	- 1220	- 7.3
(Net of Federal Excise Tax)			

Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	- 186	- 4.0
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	- 986	N.A.

Health Impacts:

Discount Rate	Change in Medical Costs	Change in Expected Life	
	(PV 1986 Million \$)	(PV Years)	
0 %	-9344	5383399	
5 %	- 2085	1165669	

Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Full-Time Equivalent Jobs):											
Sector:	Tobacco	Cigarette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL				
Impact:	- 5764	- 4333	- 184	-480	- 1182	-617	- 12562				

Modification:Decrease Circumference from 25 to 21 millimetersAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -29.40Paper Cost = -16.00Other Cost = -1.40Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0Other Cost = -1.40Other Cost = -1.40

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears Ga	ained), lı	juries A 50% Fe	voided,, a ewer Fires	and Pro	perty	y Losse 7	s (Millio 75% Few	n \$) Avo /er Fires	ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	340	10436	1534	94	77	9 23923	3517	216		1219	37410	5499	338
1987	328	10078	1482	93	75	3 23101	3396	213		1177	36125	5311	334
1988	318	9764	1438	92	72	9 22381	3295	211		1140	34998	5153	330
1989	309	9480	1404	91	70	3 21731	3219	209		1107	33981	5033	327
1990	298	9161	1365	90	68	4 21000	3128	206		1070	32838	4892	322
1991	290	8888	1331	89	66	4 20373	3051	203		1038	31858	4770	318
1992	281	8635	1298	88	64	5 19793	2976	201		1008	30951	4654	314
1993	273	8373	1263	86	62	5 19193	2895	197		978	30013	4528	309
1994	266	8171	1234	85	61	18730	2830	195		954	29289	4425	305
1995	258	7924	1197	84	59.	2 18163	2743	191		925	28402	4290	299
PV Sum (0%):	2962	90909	13546	891	678	9 208387	31050	2044		10617	325865	48555	3196
PV Sum (5%):	2315	31462	10572	692	530	7 72119	24235	1586		8298	112776	37897	2481

Tobacco Farming Impact Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	s:	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.06 - 192 51 - 298 - 85 - 34		% Change - 4.2 - 21.3 8.4 - 13.2 - 25.2 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impac Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sale Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Ta	t s: s ax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change - 1.12 - 34929 752 222		% Change - 3.3 - 6.0 1.2 1.3
Tax & Consumer Impacts Federal Excise Tax Reve Consumers' Surplus	s: nue	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change 279 2310		% Change 6.0 N.A.
Discount Rate Chang (PV 0 % 5 %	e in Medical Costs 1986 Million \$) 14162 3409	Change in E: (PV Y – 688 – 158	xpected Life ears) 5151 0327		
Employment Impacts bySector:TobaccoImpact:-4936	Sector (Change in Cigarette 2368	n Full-Time Equival Warehouse - 158	ent Jobs): Support Wholesale 146 1801	Retail 929	TOTAL 249

Modification:Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50%Assumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -12.73Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = -0.58Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	: Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million \$) Av 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer Fires											ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	359	11023	1642	108	725	22241	3313	218	1090	33459	4984	328
1991	348	10694	1601	107	703	21577	3231	215	1058	32460	4860	324
1992	338	10389	1562	105	683	20962	3152	212	1027	31536	4742	320
1993	328	10075	1520	104	662	20328	3066	209	996	30581	4613	315
1994	320	9832	1485	102	646	19837	2997	207	972	29843	4509	311
1995	311	9534	1440	101	627	19237	2906	203	943	28939	4371	305
PV Sum (0%):	2005	61547	9251	627	4046	124182	18665	1264	6086	186817	28079	1902
PV Sum (5%):	1401	19043	6462	437	2827	38423	13038	882	4253	57802	19614	1327

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.04 - 79 29 - 128 - 20	% Change - 2.7 - 9.6 5.4 - 6.2
Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Million \$ Million \$	- 52 - 13	– 16.9 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Units \$/1000 Millions Million \$ Unit	Absolute Change - 0.49 2322 436 - 195 Absolute Change	% Change - 1.5 - 0.4 0.7 - 1.3 % Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Million \$ Million \$	19 262	0.4 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %9585 %198	s Change in Expected (PV Years) – 463952 – 91733	Life	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change I Sector: Tobacco Cigarette Impact: - 1749 319	Marehouse Suppo - 56 30	s): ort Wholesale 147	RetailTOTAL62- 1248

Modification:Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50%Assumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -12.73Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = -0.58Change in Tar andNicotine (%):0.0Other Cost = -0.58

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	ained), Ir	juries A 50% Fe	voided,, a ewer Fires	and Pro	perty Loss	/ Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1986	0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1987	0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1988	0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1989	0	0	0	0	() 0	0	0	() 0	0	0	
1990	414	12692	1891	124	761	23354	3479	229	1108	34015	5067	334	
1991	401	12314	1844	123	738	3 22657	3393	226	1075	33000	4941	330	
1992	390	11963	1799	121	717	22011	3310	223	1045	32060	4821	325	
1993	378	11601	1750	119	695	5 21345	3220	220	1013	31089	4690	320	
1994	369	11321	1710	118	679	20830	3147	217	988	30339	4583	316	
1995	358	10978	1658	116	658	3 20199	3051	213	959	29420	4444	310	
PV Sum (0%):	2309	70868	10652	722	4248	3 130396	19599	1328	6188	189924	28546	1934	
PV Sum (5%):	1613	21927	7441	503	2969	40345	13691	926	4324	58764	19941	1349	

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.05 - 103 40 - 166 - 70 - 16	% Change - 3.6 - 12.6 7.3 - 6.1 - 22.8 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.51 - 24203 594 - 873	% Change − 1.5 − 4.5 1.0 − 5.7
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 194 - 1232	% Change −4.5 N.A.
Health Impacts: Discount RateChange in Me (PV 1986 M - 975 5 %0 % - 975 5 %- 975 - 188	dical Costs Change in Exp Aillion \$) (PV Yea 58 562363 31 105469	bected Life ars) 57 93	
Employment Impacts by SectorSector:TobaccoImpact:-2216	(Change in Full-Time Equivaler garetteWarehouse2734-71	nt Jobs): Support Wholesale - 255 - 1258	Retail TOTAL -644 -7177

Modification:Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50%Assumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -12.73Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = -0.58Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	:: Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Mil 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% F											n \$) Avo /er Fires	ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1990	305	9354	1393	92	688	21128	3147	207		1072	32902	4901	323
1991	296	9074	1359	91	668	20497	3069	205		1040	31920	4780	319
1992	287	8816	1326	89	649	19914	2994	202		1010	31011	4663	314
1993	279	8549	1290	88	629	19310	2913	199		980	30072	4536	309
1994	272	8343	1260	87	614	18844	2847	196		956	29346	4434	306
1995	264	8090	1222	85	595	18274	2760	193		927	28458	4298	300
PV Sum (0%):	1702	52226	7850	532	3843	117968	17731	1201		5985	183710	27612	1871
PV Sum (5%):	1189	16159	5483	371	2686	36500	12386	838		4183	56841	19288	1305

Tobacco Farming Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Tobacco	\$/LD	- 0.03	-1./
Domestic Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	- 55	- 6.7
Export Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	19	3.4
lotal lobacco Revenue	Million \$	- 89	- 4.3
Quota Lease Revenue	Million \$	- 33	- 10.8
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	-9	N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Cigarettes	\$/1000	-0.47	- 1.4
Domestic Cigarettes Sales	Millions	- 28846	5.4
Export Cigarettes Sales	Millions	277	0.5
Total Cigarette Revenue	Million \$	483	3.2
(Net of Federal Excise Tax)			
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	231	5.4
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	1755	N.A.
Health Impacts:			
Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)	Change in Expected	Life	
	(i v icais)		
0 % 11909	- 5764660		
0 % 11909 5 % 2461	- 5764660		
0 % 11909 5 % 2461	– 5764660 – 1139797		
0 % 11909 5 % 2461 Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in	– 5764660 – 1139797 n Full-Time Equivalent Job	s):	_
0% 11909 5% 2461 Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Sector: Tobacco Cigarette	– 5764660 – 1139797 n Full-Time Equivalent Job Warehouse Suppo	s): ort Wholesale	Retail TOTAL

Modification:Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50%Assumptions:Immediate Implementation, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -12.73Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = -0.58Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	ained)), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	voided,, a	and Prop	erty -	Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Li	ves	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	409	12558	1846	113		825	25337	3725	229		1242	38117	5603	344
1987	395	12126	1783	112		797	24467	3597	226		1199	36808	5411	340
1988	383	11748	1730	111		772	23704	3490	224		1162	35660	5250	336
1989	372	11407	1690	110		750	23015	3409	221		1128	34624	5129	333
1990	359	11023	1642	108		725	22241	3313	218		1090	33459	4984	328
1991	348	10694	1601	107		703	21577	3231	215		1058	32460	4860	324
1992	338	10389	1562	105		683	20962	3152	212		1027	31536	4742	320
1993	328	10075	1520	104		662	20328	3066	209		996	30581	4613	315
1994	320	9832	1485	102		646	19837	2997	207		972	29843	4509	311
1995	311	9534	1440	101		627	19237	2906	203		943	28939	4371	305
PV Sum (0%):	3564	109386	16299	1073	7	190	220705	32886	2164		10817	332024	49473	3256
PV Sum (5%):	2786	37856	12721	833	5	620	76382	25667	1680		8455	114908	38614	2527

Tobacco Farming Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change		% Change
Price of Tobacco	\$/Lb	-0.04		-2.7
Domestic Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	- 87		- 9.6
Export Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	32		5.4
Total Tobacco Revenue	Million \$	- 140		-6.2
Quota Lease Revenue	Million \$	– 57		- 16.9
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	- 14		N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change		% Change
Price of Cigarettes	\$/1000	-0.49		- 1.5
Domestic Cigarettes Sales	Millions	2542		0.4
Export Cigarettes Sales	Millions	477		0.7
Total Cigarette Revenue	Million \$	-214		- 1.3
(Net of Federal Excise Tax)				
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change		% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	20		0.4
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	287		N.A.
Health Impacts:				
Discount Rate Change in Medica	I Costs Change in E	Expected Life		
(PV 1986 Millio	n \$) (PV `	Years)		
0 % 1030	- 50)1000		
5 % 248	-11	4993		
Employment Impacts by Sector (Ch	ange in Full-Time Equiva	alent Jobs):		
Sector: Tobacco Cigare	tte Warehouse	Support Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL
Impact: – 1915 350	-61	33 161	68	- 1366

Modification:Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50%Assumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -12.73Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = -0.58Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	ained), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	voided,, a wer Fires	and Prop	perty	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires						
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss			
1986	471	14459	2126	131	867	26605	3911	240		1262	38751	5696	350			
1987	455	13963	2053	129	837	25691	3777	237		1219	37420	5501	345			
1988	441	13527	1992	128	811	24890	′ 3665	235		1181	36253	5337	342			
1989	428	13134	1946	126	787	24167	3580	233		1147	35199	5214	339			
1990	414	12692	1891	124	761	23354	3479	229		1108	34015	5067	334			
1991	401	12314	1844	123	738	22657	3393	226		1075	33000	4941	330			
1992	390	11963	1799	121	717	22011	3310	223		1045	32060	4821	325			
1993	378	11601	1750	119	695	21345	3220	220		1013	31089	4690	320			
1994	369	11321	1710	118	679	20830	3147	217		988	30339	4583	316			
1995	358	10978	1258	116	658	20199	3051	213		959	29420	4444	310			
PV Sum (0%):	4103	125952	18767	1235	7550	231749	34531	2273		10997	337546	50295	3310			
PV Sum (5%):	3207	43590	14648	959	5902	80204	26952	1764		8596	116819	39256	2570			

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.05 - 113 44 - 182 - 77 - 17	% Change - 3.6 - 12.6 7.3 - 8.1 - 22.8 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.51 - 26497 650 - 955	% Change - 1.5 - 4.5 1.0 - 5.7
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 212 - 1348	% Change - 4.5 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %- 106635 %- 2379	Change in Expected I (PV Years) 6143322 1330215	_ife	
Sector: Tobacco Cigarette Impact: -2426 -2993	Warehouse Suppor -78 -279): t Wholesale – 1377	Retail TOTAL - 705 - 7858

Modification:Increase Percentage of Expanded Tobacco from 25 to 50%Assumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = -12.73Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = -0.58Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Millio 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Few											
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	347	10656	1566	96	784	24069	3538	217	1221	37483	5510	339
1987	335	10290	1513	95	757	23243	3417	215	1179	36195	5321	334
1988	325	9969	1468	94	734	22518	3315	212	1142	35067	5163	333
1989	315	9679	1434	93	712	21864	3239	210	1109	34048	5043	328
1990	305	9354	1393	92	688	21128	3147	207	1072	32902	4901	323
1991	296	9074	1359	91	668	20497	3069	205	1040	31920	4780	319
1992	287	8816	1326	89	649	19914	2994	202	1010	31011	4663	314
1993	279	8549	1290	88	629	19310	2913	199	980	30072	4536	309
1994	272	8343	1260	87	614	18844	2847	196	956	29346	4434	306
1995	264	8090	1222	85	595	18274	2760	193	927	28458	4298	300
PV Sum (0%):	3024	92820	13830	910	6831	209661	31240	2056	10637	326502	48650	3202
PV Sum (5%):	2364	32123	10795	707	5339	72560	24383	1596	8315	112997	37971	2485
Second-Orde	r Impa	icts:										
Tobacco Farming Impacts: Units Absolute Change 9										% CI	hange	

Tobacco Farm	ing Impacts	:	Units	Abs	olute Change		% Change
Price of Toba	ICCO		\$/Lb		- 1.7		
Domestic Tob	bacco Sales		Million Lbs		-61		-6.7
Export Tobac	co Sales		Million Lbs		20		3.4
Total Tobacco	o Revenue		Million \$		- 97		-4.3
Quota Lease	Revenue		Million \$		- 36		- 10.8
Producers' Su	Irplus		Million \$		- 10		N.A.
Cigarette Indu	stry Impacts	5:	Units	Abs	olute Change		% Change
Price of Cigar	rettes		\$/1000		-0.47		-1.4
Domestic Cia	arettes Sales		Millions		31580		5.4
Export Cigare	ettes Sales		Millions		304		0.5
Total Cigarett	e Revenue		Million \$		529		3.2
(Net of Feder	al Excise Tax	<)					
Tax & Consum	ner Impacts:		Unit	Abs	olute Change		% Change
Federal Excis	e Tax Reven	ue	Million \$		253		5.4
Consumers' S	Surplus		Million \$		1921		N.A.
Health Impacts	s:						
Discount Rate	Change	in Medical Costs	Change ir	Expected Life			
0.04	(FV		(Г)	(Teals)			
0 %0 5 0/a	120	2002		100001			
5 %		3003	_	420001			
Employment I	mpacts by S	ector (Change i	n Full-Time Equi	valent Jobs):			
Sector:	Tobacco	Cigarette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL
Impact:	- 1405	- 3692	- 45	345	1699	840	5126

Modification:Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meterAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 48.20Other Cost = 0.33Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts:	Lives Saved (or Life Years	Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property	Losses (Million \$) Avoided
Year	25% Fewer Fires	50% Fewer Fires	75% Fewer Fires

	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1990	365	11216	1671	110	729	22370	3332	219		1092	33523	4994	329
1991	355	10881	1629	109	707	21702	3250	217		1060	32523	4870	325
1992	344	10571	1590	107	687	21084	3170	214		1029	31596	4751	320
1993	334	10251	1546	105	666	20445	3084	210		998	30639	4622	315
1994	326	10004	1511	104	650	19952	3014	208		974	29900	4517	311
1995	316	9701	1465	102	630	19348	2922	204		945	28995	4379	306
PV Sum (0%):	2040	62626	9413	638	4069	124901	18773	1272		6098	187176	28134	1906
PV Sum (5%):	1426	19377	6575	445	2844	38645	13114	887		4261	57914	19652	1329

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs	Absolute Change - 0.00 - 1	% Change - 0.0 - 0.1
Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	- 1 - 1 - 0	0.1 - 0.1 - 0.2 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Million \$	Absolute Change 0.16 - 748 5 65	% Change 0.5 - 0.1 0.0 0.4
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 6 - 84	% Change −0.1 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %-3015 %-58	Change in Expected (PV Years) 173716 32580	Life	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Sector:Sector:TobaccoImpact:-155	n Full-Time Equivalent Jobs Warehouse Suppo -0 449	s): rt Wholesale - 40	Retail TOTAL -20 379

Modification:Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meterAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 48.20Other Cost = 0.33Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million \$) Avoided 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer Fires												
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	-	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1990	420	12884	1919	126	765	23481	3498	230		1110	34079	5077	334
1991	407	12499	1872	125	742	22781	3411	227		1077	33062	4951	330
1992	396	12143	1826	123	721	22132	3328	224		1046	32120	4830	326
1993	384	11775	1776	121	699	21461	3237	221		1015	31147	4699	320
1994	374	11491	1736	120	682	20944	3164	218		990	30396	4592	317
1995	363	11143	1683	117	662	20309	3068	214		960	29475	4452	311
PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%):	2344 1638	71936 22258	10812 7553	732 511	4271 2985	131108 40566	19706 13765	1335 931		6199 4332	190280 58874	28600 19978	1938 1351

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.02 - 28 13 - 47 - 23 - 4	% Change - 1.1 - 3.4 2.3 - 2.3 - 7.4 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change 0.13 - 27243 186 - 632	% Change 0.4 -5.1 0.3 -4.1
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 218 - 1566	% Change 5.1 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %- 109845 %- 2117	Change in Expected I (PV Years) 6329962 1187158	_ife	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Sector: Tobacco CigaretteImpact:-548-3042	n Full-Time Equivalent Jobs Warehouse Suppor - 18 164): t Wholesale - 1441	Retail TOTAL - 724 - 5610

Modification:Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meterAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 48.20Other Cost = 0.33Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved(25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	50% Fewer Fires						Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires				
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		
1990	311	9549	1422	94	693	21258	3167	208		1074	32967	4911	323		
1991	302	9264	1387	92	672	20624	3088	206		1042	31983	4789	319		
1992	293	9000	1353	91	653	20036	3013	203		1012	31072	4672	315		
1993	284	8727	1317	90	633	19429	2931	200		982	30131	4545	310		
1994	277	8517	1287	89	618	18960	2864	197		958	29404	4442	306		
1995	269	8259	1247	87	599	18386	2777	194		929	28514	4307	301		
PV Sum (0%):	1737	53315	8013	543	3867	118694	17840	1209		5997	184073	27667	1874		
PV Sum (5%)	1214	15496	5598	379	2702	36725	12462	843		4191	56953	19326	1307		

Second-Order Impacts:

Tobacco Farming Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Tobacco	\$/Lb	-0.02	- 1.1
Domestic Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	27	3.2
Export Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	- 12	- 2.2
Total Tobacco Revenue	Million \$	45	2.2
Quota Lease Revenue	Million \$	22	7.1
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	4	N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Cigarettes	\$/1000	0.18	0.5
Domestic Cigarettes Sales	Millions	25748	4.8
Export Cigarettes Sales	Millions	- 176	- 0.3
Total Cigarette Revenue	Million \$	763	5.0
(Net of Federal Excise Tax)			
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	206	4.8
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	1397	N.A.
Health Impacts:			
Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs	Change in Expecte	ed Life	
(PV 1986 Million \$)	(PV Years)		
0 % 10630	- 5145414		
5 % 2196	- 1017359		
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change i	n Full-Time Equivalent Jo	obs):	
Sector: Tobacco Cigarette	Warehouse Sup	port Wholesale Re	etail TOTAL
Impact: 518 3053	17 73	1362 6	85 6368

1

C

Ta

He

Err Sei Imp

Modification:Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meterAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 48.20Other Cost = 0.33Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Propert						y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires				
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1986	416	12778	1878	115		830	25484	3746	230		1244	38190	5614	345	
1987	402	12339	1814	114		802	24609	3618	227		1201	36878	5422	340	
1988	389	11954	1760	113		777	23841	3510	225		1164	35728	5260	337	
1989	378	11607	1719	112		754	23148	3429	223		1130	34690	5138	334	
1990	365	11216	1671	110		729	22370	3332	219		1092	33523	4994	329	
1991	355	10881	1629	109		707	21702	3250	217		1060	32523	4870	325	
1992	344	10571	1590	107		687	21084	3170	214		1029	31596	4751	320	
1993	334	10251	1546	105		666	20445	3084	210		998	30639	4622	315	
1994	326	10004	1511	104		650	19952	3014	208		974	29900	4517	311	
1995	316	9701	1465	102		630	19348	2922	204		945	28995	4379	306	
PV Sum (0%):	3626	111303	16584	1091		7232	221983	33076	2177		10838	332663	49568	3262	
PV Sum (5%):	2834	38520	12944	847		5653	76824	25816	1690		8472	115129	38688	2532	

Tobacco Farming Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Tobacco	\$/Lb	-0.00	-0.0
Domestic Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	- 1	- 0.1
Export Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	0	0.1
Total Tobacco Revenue	Million \$	- 1	- 0.1
Quota Lease Revenue	Million \$	- 1	-0.2
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	- 0	N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Cigarettes	\$/1000	0.16	0.5
Domestic Cigarettes Sales	Millions	- 818	- 0.1
Export Cigarettes Sales	Millions	6	0.0
Total Cigarette Revenue	Million \$	71	0.4
(Net of Federal Excise Tax)			
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	-7	- 0.1
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	-92	N.A.
Health Impacts:			
Discount Bate Change in Medical Costs	s Change in Expected	Life	
(PV 1986 Million \$)	(PV Years)	2.10	
0 % -329	189769		
5 % -73	41091		
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change i	in Full-Time Equivalent Job	s):	
Sector: Tobacco Cigarette	Warehouse Suppo	ort Wholesale F	Retail TOTAL
Impact: -16 6	-1 491	- 43	-22 415

Modification:Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meterAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 48.20Other Cost = 0.33Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Lives Verans Number Prop Lives Verans Injured Lives Verans Injured Lives Verans Number Prop Lives Verans Number Prop Lives Verans Number Prop 1986 478 14677 2158 133 872 26750 3932 242 1265 36823 5707 351 1986 447 1373 2022 130 815 25026 3685 236 1183 3632 5547 433 1989 434 13332 1975 128 792 2421 3635 236 1110 34079 5077 343 1989 430 1248 1218 712 22132 3328 224 1046 3210 717 2123 328 224 1046 3210 4480 363 130 1993 384 1177 1730 1681 177 642 2	Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million 25% Fewer Fires 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer									n \$) Avo /er Fires	\$) Avoided r Fires		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1987 402 1417.3 2084 131 642 25822 3798 238 1221 37490 5312 343 1989 434 1332 1975 128 792 24299 3599 234 1149 35265 5224 339 1990 420 12884 1919 126 765 23481 3498 230 1110 34079 5077 334 1990 420 12499 1872 125 742 2271 1777 33062 4951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 24951 330 251 344 330 251 347 221 1016 3147 4452 311 1993 363	1986	478	14677	2158	133	872	26750	3932	242	1265	38823	5707	351	
1980 447 13/31 2022 130 013 25020 3603 230 1149 35261 5347 339 1980 420 12884 1919 126 765 23481 3498 230 1110 34079 5077 334 1990 420 12884 1919 126 765 23481 3498 230 1110 34079 5077 334 1991 407 12499 1872 125 742 22781 3411 227 1077 33062 4951 330 326 1992 396 12143 1826 123 721 2132 3237 221 1015 31147 4699 320 3147 4699 320 311 193 3817 703062 4521 311 PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 233015 34720 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (0%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 <td>1987</td> <td>462</td> <td>141/3</td> <td>2084</td> <td>131</td> <td>842</td> <td>25832</td> <td>3798</td> <td>238</td> <td>1221</td> <td>37490</td> <td>5512</td> <td>346</td>	1987	462	141/3	2084	131	842	25832	3798	238	1221	37490	5512	346	
1980 434 1332 1973 126 765 24293 3398 234 1110 34079 5077 334 1991 407 12884 1919 126 765 22481 3411 227 1077 33062 4951 330 1992 396 12143 1826 123 721 22132 3328 224 1046 32120 4830 3366 1993 384 11775 1776 121 699 21481 3237 221 1015 31147 4699 320 1994 374 11491 1736 120 682 20344 3164 218 990 30366 4592 317 1995 363 1143 1683 117 662 20309 3068 214 960 29475 4452 311 PV Sum (0%): 3165 1735 47592 233015 34700 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (0%): 3256 44247 14869 973	1988	447	10/01	2022	100	702	23020	3000	230	1103	25265	5047	343	
1990 420 12499 1972 125 742 22781 3411 227 1077 33062 4830 326 1992 396 12143 1826 123 721 22132 3328 224 1046 32120 4830 326 1993 384 11775 1776 121 699 21461 3237 221 1015 31147 4699 320 1994 374 11491 1736 120 662 20309 3068 214 960 29475 4452 311 PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 23015 34720 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (0%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 27099 1774 8612 117038 39329 2574 Second-Order Impacts: Units Absolute Change • Change -1.1 -3.4 2.4 -3.4 2.3 Total Tobacco Sales Million \$ -51 -2.3 <	1969	434	1000/	1973	120	792	24299	3099	234	1149	30200	5077	224	
1991 407 12439 1072 123 721 22132 328 224 1046 32120 4830 326 1993 384 11775 1776 121 699 21461 3237 221 1015 31147 4699 320 1994 374 11491 1736 120 682 20304 3164 218 990 30396 4592 317 1995 363 11143 1683 117 662 20309 3068 214 960 29475 4452 311 PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 233015 34720 2285 11018 38179 50390 3316 PV Sum (5%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 27099 1774 8612 117038 39329 2574 Second-Order Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change -1.1 0.02 -1.1 0.02 -1.1 Domestic Tobacco Selee Million \$ <td< td=""><td>1990</td><td>420</td><td>12004</td><td>1919</td><td>120</td><td>703</td><td>20401</td><td>2/11</td><td>200</td><td>1077</td><td>32062</td><td>4051</td><td>220</td></td<>	1990	420	12004	1919	120	703	20401	2/11	200	1077	32062	4051	220	
1992 380 12/143 1023 721 22/102 3237 221 1016 3/210 4699 320 1994 374 11491 1736 120 662 20944 3164 218 990 30396 4592 311 1995 363 11143 1683 117 662 20309 3068 214 960 29475 4452 311 PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 233015 34720 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (0%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 27099 1774 8612 117038 39329 2574 Second-Order Impacts: Tobacco Farming Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change -1.1 -3.4 Proce of Tobacco Sales Million Lbs 14 2.3 -2.3 0uota Lease Revenue Million \$ -25 -7.4 NA Producers Surplus Million \$ -25 -7.4 NA <	1991	206	12499	1976	123	742	22701	3328	221	1077	32120	4901	330	
1993 304 111/3 1736 120 682 21941 3164 218 990 30396 4592 317 1995 363 11143 1683 117 662 20309 3068 214 960 29475 4452 311 PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 233015 34720 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (0%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 27099 1774 8612 117038 39329 2574 Second-Order Impacts: Price of Tobacco \$/Lb -0.02 -1.1 Domestic Tobacco Sales Million Lbs -31 -3.4 Export Tobacco Revenue Million \$ -25 -7.4 Producers' Surplus Million \$ -25 -7.4 Producers' Surplus Million \$ -29824 -5.1 Optice of Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 Optice of Cigarettes Sales Millions -239 <td< td=""><td>1992</td><td>384</td><td>11775</td><td>1776</td><td>120</td><td>600</td><td>21/61</td><td>3020</td><td>224</td><td>1040</td><td>311/7</td><td>4000</td><td>320</td></td<>	1992	384	11775	1776	120	600	21/61	3020	224	1040	311/7	4000	320	
1995 364 11431 11633 117 662 20341 214 960 29475 4452 311 PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 233015 34720 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (5%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 27099 1774 8612 117038 39329 2574 Second-Order Impacts: Price of Tobacco Sales Million Lbs -0.02 -1.1 Domestic Tobacco Sales Million Lbs -31 -3.4 Export Tobacco Sales Million S -25 -7.4 Notal Tobacco Revenue Million \$ -25 -7.4 Producers' Surplus Millions -29824 -5.1 Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 Price of Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 0.4 Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 0.3 Total Cigarettes Sales Millions -	1004	374	11/01	1736	120	682	20044	3164	218	990	30306	4000	317	
PV Sum (0%): 4165 127851 19050 1254 7592 233015 34720 2285 11018 338179 50390 3316 PV Sum (5%): 3256 44247 14869 973 5934 80642 27099 1774 8612 117038 39329 2574 Second-Order Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change Price of Tobacco S/Lb -0.02 -1.1 Domestic Tobacco Sales Million Lbs -31 -3.4 Export Tobacco Sales Million S -51 -2.3 Quota Lease Revenue Million \$ -25 -7.4 Producers' Surplus Million \$ -29824 -5.1 Export Cigarettes S/1000 0.13 0.4 Outal Cigarette Revenue Millions -29824 -5.1 Export Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 Export Cigarette Revenue Million \$ -239 -4.1 Vite of Federal Excise Tax) Unit Absolute Change % Change Tax & Consumer Impacts: Unit Absolute Change -5.1	1995	363	11143	1683	117	662	20309	3068	214	960	29475	4452	311	
Second-Order Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change Price of Tobacco \$/Lb -0.02 -1.1 Domestic Tobacco Sales Million Lbs -31 -3.4 Export Tobacco Sales Million Lbs 14 2.3 Total Tobacco Revenue Million \$ -51 -2.3 Quota Lease Revenue Million \$ -51 -2.3 Quota Lease Revenue Million \$ -4 N.A. Cigarette Industry Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change Price of Cigarettes Sales \$/1000 0.13 0.4 Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 Export Cigarettes Sales Millions 204 0.3 Total Cigarette Revenue Million \$ -692 -4.1 (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ -239 -5.1 NA. Surphites Million \$ -17.14 N.A. Tax & Consumer Impacts: Unit Absolute Change -5.1 Consumers' S	PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%):	4165 3256	127851 44247	19050 14869	1254 973	7592 5934	233015 80642	34720 27099	2285 1774	11018 8612	338179 117038	50390 39329	3316 2574	
Tobacco Farming Impacts:UnitsAbsolute Change% ChangePrice of Tobacco\$/Lb-0.02-1.1Domestic Tobacco SalesMillion Lbs-31-3.4Export Tobacco SalesMillion Lbs142.3Total Tobacco RevenueMillion \$-25-7.4Quota Lease RevenueMillion \$-4N.A.Producers' SurplusMillion \$-4N.A.Cigarette Industry Impacts:UnitsAbsolute Change% ChangePrice of Cigarettes Sales\$/10000.130.4Domestic Cigarettes SalesMillions-29824-5.1Export Cigarette RevenueMillions2040.3Total Cigarette RevenueMillion \$-692-4.1(Net of Federal Excise Tax)UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeTax & Consumer Impacts:UnitAbsolute Change% ChangePiscourt RateChange in Medical CostsChange in Expected Life (PV 1986 Million \$)-2380 % 0-120026914895-5110 % 0-120026914895-239-5.1	Second-Orde	er Impa	acts:											
Price of Tobacco \$/Lb -0.02 -1.1 Domestic Tobacco Sales Million Lbs -31 -3.4 Export Tobacco Sales Million Lbs 14 2.3 Total Tobacco Revenue Million \$ -51 -2.3 Quota Lease Revenue Million \$ -25 -7.4 Producers' Surplus Million \$ -4 N.A. Cigarette Industry Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change Price of Cigarettes \$/1000 0.13 0.4 Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 Export Cigarette Revenue Millions 204 0.3 Total Cigarette Revenue Million \$ -692 -4.1 (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ -239 -5.1 Consumer's Surplus Million \$ -239 -5.1 Cigarette Industry Impacts: Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Million \$ -239 -5.1 Consumer's Surplus Million \$	Tobacco Farm	ning Im	pacts:		U	nits		A	bsolute C	hange		% CI	hange	
Total Tobacco Revenue Million Ebs -14 -2.3 Total Tobacco Revenue Million \$ -25 -7.4 Producers' Surplus Million \$ -4 N.A. Cigarette Industry Impacts: Units Absolute Change % Change Price of Cigarettes \$/1000 0.13 0.4 Domestic Cigarettes Sales \$/1000 0.13 0.4 Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions 204 0.3 Total Cigarette Revenue Million \$ -692 -4.1 (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ -1714 N.A. Health Impacts: Unit Absolute Change ~5.1 Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life (PV Years) 0 % -12002 6914895 5.96 -978	Price of Toba Domestic Toba	acco Dacco S Noo Sale	ales		\$, Ⅳ	Lb Iillion Lbs			- 0.0 - 3	12 1 1			-1.1 -3.4 23	
Quota Lease Revenue Producers' SurplusMillion \$-25-7.4N.A.Producers' SurplusMillion \$-4N.A.Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of CigarettesUnitsAbsolute Change 0.13% ChangePrice of Cigarettes\$/10000.130.4Domestic Cigarettes SalesMillions-29824-5.1Export Cigarettes SalesMillions2040.3Total Cigarette RevenueMillion \$-692-4.1(Net of Federal Excise Tax)UnitAbsolute Change -239% Change -5.1Tax & Consumer Impacts: Consumers' SurplusUnitAbsolute Change -239% Change -5.1Health Impacts: Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)Change in Expected Life (PV Years) 6 91/4895-7.2390 % 5 %-12002691/4895-10714	Total Tobacc	o Rever	nue		Ň	illion \$			- 5	- 1			-2.3	
Producers' SurplusMillion \$-4N.A.Cigarette Industry Impacts:UnitsAbsolute Change% ChangePrice of Cigarettes\$/10000.130.4Domestic Cigarettes SalesMillions-29824-5.1Export Cigarettes SalesMillions2040.3Total Cigarette RevenueMillion \$-692-4.1(Net of Federal Excise Tax)UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeTax & Consumer Impacts:UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeFederal Excise Tax RevenueMillion \$-239-5.1Consumers' SurplusMillion \$-1714N.A.Health Impacts:Change in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)Change in Expected Life (PV Years)% Change in Expected Life (PV Years)0 %-1200269148955.0%-2678	Quota Lease	Revenu	Je		N	illion \$			-2	5			-7.4	
Cigarette Industry Impacts:UnitsAbsolute Change% ChangePrice of Cigarettes\$/10000.130.4Domestic Cigarettes SalesMillions-29824-5.1Export Cigarettes SalesMillions2040.3Total Cigarette RevenueMillion \$-692-4.1(Net of Federal Excise Tax)UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeTax & Consumer Impacts:UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeFederal Excise Tax RevenueMillion \$-239-5.1Consumers' SurplusMillion \$-1714N.A.Health Impacts:Change in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)Change in Expected Life (PV 1986 Million \$)(PV Years) 69148950 %-12002691489511497284	Producers' Si	urplus			N	illion \$			-	4			N.A.	
Price of Cigarettes \$/1000 0.13 0.4 Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions -29824 -5.1 Export Cigarettes Sales Millions 204 0.3 Total Cigarette Revenue Million \$ -692 -4.1 (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ -239 -5.1 Consumers' Surplus Million \$ -1714 N.A. Health Impacts: Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life (PV 1986 Million \$) (PV Years) 6914895 5.96 -2678	Cigarette Indu	stry Im	pacts:		U	nits		A	bsolute C	hange		% CI	hange	
- Domestic Cigarettes Sales Millions –29824 – 5.1 Export Cigarettes Sales Millions 204 0.3 Total Cigarette Revenue Million \$ –692 –4.1 (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Tax & Consumer Impacts: Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ –239 –5.1 Consumers' Surplus Million \$ –1714 N.A. Health Impacts: Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life (PV 1986 Million \$) (PV Years) 0 % –12002 6914895 5 % –2678 1497284	Price of Ciga	rettes			\$	1000			0.1	3			0.4	
Export Cigarettes SalesMillions2040.3Total Cigarette RevenueMillion \$-692-4.1(Net of Federal Excise Tax)Million \$-692-4.1Tax & Consumer Impacts:UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeFederal Excise Tax RevenueMillion \$-239-5.1Consumers' SurplusMillion \$-1714N.A.Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)Change in Expected Life (PV Years)0 %-1200269148955 %-26781497284	Domestic Cig	arettes	Sales		N	lillions			- 2982	.4			- 5.1	
Total Cigarette Revenue Million \$ -692 -4.1 (Net of Federal Excise Tax) Tax & Consumer Impacts: Unit Absolute Change % Change Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ -239 -5.1 Consumers' Surplus Million \$ -1714 N.A. Health Impacts: Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life 0 % -12002 6914895 5 % -2678 1497284	Export Cigare	ettes Sa	les		IV	illions			20	14			0.3	
Tax & Consumer Impacts:UnitAbsolute Change% ChangeFederal Excise Tax RevenueMillion \$ -239-5.1Consumers' SurplusMillion \$ -1714N.A.	(Net of Feder	al Excis	nue se Tax)		IV	IIIION \$			- 65	12			-4.1	
Federal Excise Tax Revenue Million \$ -239 -5.1 Consumers' Surplus Million \$ -1714 N.A. Health Impacts: Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life 0 % -12002 6914895 5 % -2678 1497284	Tax & Consun	ner Imp	acts:		U	nit		A	bsolute C	hange		% C	hange	
Health Impacts: Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life 0 % -12002 6914895 5 % -2678 1497284	Federal Excis	se Tax F Surplus	Revenue		N N	lillion \$ Iillion \$			- 23 - 171 -	9 4			– 5.1 N.A.	
Discount Rate Change in Medical Costs Change in Expected Life 0 % -12002 6914895 5 % -2678 1497284	Hoalth Impact	·												
(PV 1986 Million \$) (PV Years) 0 % -12002 6914895 5 % -2678 1497284	Discount Rate	Cł	nange in	Medical	Costs	Chang	e in Exp	ected Life						
0 % - 12002 6914895 5 % - 2678 1497284	0.01		(PV 198	36 Million	\$)		(PV Yea	ars)						
	5.06		_	2679			1/070	90 84						

Ī

C

Ta

He Dis

Em Sec Imp

Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Full-Time Equivalent Jobs):												
Sector:	Tobacco	Cigarette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL					
Impact:	-600	- 3330	- 19	180	- 1578	- 793	-6141					

Modification:Increase Paper Weight from 24 to 32 grams per square meterAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 48.20Other Cost = 0.33Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fev	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	iained), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	woided,, a	and Prop	perty -	Losse	<mark>s (Millio</mark> '5% Few	n \$) Avoi ver Fires	ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	_	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	354	10878	1599	98	789	24217	3560	219		1224	37557	5521	339
1987	342	10504	1544	97	762	23386	3438	216		1182	36267	5332	335
1988	332	10177	1498	96	738	22656	3336	214		1145	35136	5173	331
1989	322	9881	1464	95	717	21998	3258	212		1111	34115	5053	328
1990	311	9549	1422	94	693	21258	3167	208		1074	32967	4911	323
1991	302	9264	1387	92	672	20624	3088	206		1042	31983	4789	319
1992	293	9000	1353	91	653	20036	3013	203		1012	31072	4672	315
1993	284	8727	1317	90	633	19429	2931	200		982	30131	4545	310
1994	277	8517	1287	89	618	18960	2864	197		958	29404	4442	306
1995	269	8259	1247	87	599	18386	2777	194		929	28514	4307	301
PV Sum (0%):	3087	94755	14119	929	6873	210951	31432	2069		10658	327147	48746	3208
PV Sum (5%):	2413	32793	11020	721	5372	73006	24533	1606		8331	113220	38046	2490

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.02 29 - 13 49 24 4	% Change - 1.1 3.2 - 2.2 2.2 7.1 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Million \$	Absolute Change 0.18 28187 - 193 835	% Change 0.5 4.8 −0.3 5.0
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change 225 1529	% Change 4.8 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %114285 %2751	Change in Expected L (PV Years) – 5556291 – 1275318	ife	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change i Sector: Tobacco Cigarette Impact: 567 3342	n Full-Time Equivalent Jobs) Warehouse Support 18 803	t Wholesale 1491	Retail TOTAL 750 6971

Modification:Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta UnitsAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0Other Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million \$) Avoide 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer Fires												ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Liv	es	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	364	11169	1664	110	7	'28	22338	3328	219	1092	33508	4992	329
1991	353	10836	1623	108	7	'06	21672	3245	216	1059	32507	4868	325
1992	343	10527	1583	107	6	686	21054	3166	213	1029	31581	4749	320
1993	333	10208	1540	105	6	65	20417	3080	210	998	30625	4620	315
1994	325	9962	1505	104	6	649	19924	3010	208	974	29886	4515	311
1995	315	9660	1459	102	6	629	19321	2918	204	944	28981	4377	306
PV Sum (0%):	2032	62363	9373	635	40	64	124726	18747	1270	6095	187089	28120	1905
PV Sum (5%):	1420	19296	6548	443	28	340	38591	13095	886	4259	57887	19643	1329

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.00 0 0 0 0 0	% Change - 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	0	N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change 0.00 0 0 0	% Change 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change 0 0	% Change 0.0 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %05 %0	Change in Expected I (PV Years) 0 0	_ife	
Sector: Tobacco Cigarette Impact: 0 0	Warehouse Suppor 0 0	t Wholesale 0	Retail TOTAL

Modification: Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta Units Assumptions: Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette Demand Cost Impacts (%): Tobacco Content = 0.00 Paper Cost = 0.00 Other Cost = 0.00Change in Tar and Nicotine (%): 0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears Gain	ed), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	voided,, a	and Prope	erty Losse	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 418	0 0 0 12837	0 0 0 1912	0 0 0 126	0 0 0 764	0 0 0 23450	0 0 0 3493	0 0 0 230	0 0 0 1110	0 0 0 34063	0 0 0 5074	0 0 0 334	
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	406 394 382 373 362	12454 12099 11732 11449 11103	1865 1819 1770 1730 1677	124 123 121 119 117	741 720 698 681 661	22750 22102 21433 20916 20282	3407 3324 3233 3160 3063	227 224 220 218 214	1077 1046 1014 990 960	33047 32105 31133 30382 29462	4948 4828 4696 4590 4450	330 325 320 316 311	
PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%): Second-Orde	2335 1632 r Impa	71674 22176	10773 7525	730 509	4266 2981	130933 40512	19680 13747	1333 930	6196 4330	190192 58847	28587 19969	1937 1351	
Second-Order Impacts:Tobacco Farming Impacts:Price of TobaccoDomestic Tobacco SalesMilliorExport Tobacco SalesMilliorTotal Tobacco RevenueQuota Lease RevenueProducers' SurplusMillior				n Lbs n Lbs n \$ n \$ n \$		A	bsolute C - 0.0 - 2 1 - 4 - 2 - 2	hange 02 27 12 15 22 22 4		% CI	1ange - 1.1 - 3.3 2.2 - 2.2 - 7.2 N.A.		
Cigarette Indus Price of Cigar Domestic Cig Export Cigaret Total Cigarette (Net of Feder	stry Im rettes arettes ettes Sal e Rever al Excis	pacts: Sales les nue se Tax)		Units \$/100 Millio Millio	5 00 ns ns n \$		A	bsolute C -0.0 -2649 18 -69	hange 03 05 31 02		% CI	1ange - 0.1 - 5.0 0.3 - 4.5	
Tax & Consum Federal Excis	e Tax F	acts: Revenue		Unit Millio	n \$		A	bsolute C – 21	hange		% CI	nange – 5.0	

Health Impacts:

Consumers' Surplus

Federal Excise Tax Revenue

	-					
Discount Rate	Change in Medical Costs	Change in	Expected Life			
	(PV 1986 Million \$)	(PV	Years)			
0 %	- 10682	61	56246			
5 %	- 2059	11:	54578			
Employment Im	pacts by Sector (Change in	Full-Time Equiv	alent Jobs):			
Sector:	Tobacco Cigarette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL
Impact:	-533 -3047	- 17	-284	- 1402	- 705	- 5989

N.A.

- 1484

Million \$

Modification:Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta UnitsAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0Other Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer											
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	• 0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	310	9502	1415	93	692	21227	3162	208	1074	32952	4909	323
1991	300	9218	1380	92	671	20593	3084	206	1042	31968	4787	319
1992	292	8955	1347	91	652	20006	3008	203	1012	31058	4670	315
1993	283	8684	1310	89	632	19401	2927	200	981	30117	4543	310
1994	276	8475	1280	88	617	18932	2860	197	958	29390	4440	306
1995	268	8218	1241	87	598	18359	2773	194	929	28500	4305	300
PV Sum (0%):	1728	53052	7974	540	3861	118519	17814	1207	5994	183985	27654	1873
PV Sum (5%):	1208	16415	5570	377	2698	36670	12444	842	4189	56926	19317	1307

Tobacco Farmi Price of Tobac Domestic Toba Export Tobacco Total Tobacco Quota Lease F Producers' Sur	ng Impacts: acco acco Sales co Sales Revenue Revenue plus		Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$		Absolute Change - 0.02 - 27 - 12 46 23 4		% Change - 1.1 - 3.3 - 2.2 2.2 7.3 N.A.
Cigarette Indus Price of Cigare Domestic Ciga Export Cigarette Total Cigarette (Net of Federa	try Impacts: ettes urettes Sales tes Sales Revenue I Excise Tax)		Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	ł	Absolute Change - 0.03 - 26495 - 181 694		% Change −0.1 −5.0 −0.3 4.6
Tax & Consum Federal Excise Consumers' St	er Impacts: e Tax Revenue urplus	9	Unit Million \$ Million \$	1	Absolute Change 212 1483		% Change 5.0 N.A.
Health Impacts Discount Rate 0 % 5 %	Change ir (PV 19	Medical Costs 86 Million \$) 10939 2260	Change ir (P\ - 5 - 1	n Expected Lif V Years) 5294823 1046900	fe		
Employment In Sector: Impact:	Tobacco 533	ctor (Change in Cigarette 3047	n Full-Lime Equi Warehouse 17	Support 284	Wholesale 1402	Retail 705	TOTAL 5989

Modification:Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta UnitsAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0Other Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Proper 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires											/ Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires					
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss			
1986	415	12724	1870	1 1 5		829	25448	3741	230		1244	38172	5611	345			
1987	400	12287	1806	113		801	24574	3613	227		1201	36861	5419	340			
1988	388	11904	1753	112		776	23808	3505	225		1163	35712	5258	337			
1989	377	11558	17 1 2	111		753	23116	3424	222		1130	34674	5136	334			
1990	364	11169	1664	110		728	22338	3328	219		1092	33508	4992	329			
1991	353	10836	1623	108		706	21672	3245	216		1059	32507	4868	325			
1992	343	10527	1583	107		686	21054	3166	213		1029	31581	4749	320			
1993	333	10208	1540	105		665	20417	3080	210		998	30625	4620	315			
1994	325	9962	1505	104		649	19924	3010	208		974	29886	4515	311			
1995	315	9660	1459	102		629	19321	2918	204		944	28981	4377	306			
PV Sum (0%):	3611	110836	16515	1087		7222	221672	33030	2174		10833	332508	49545	3261			
PV Sum (5%):	2823	38358	12890	844		5645	76717	25780	1687		8468	115075	38670	2531			

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$	Absolute Change 0.00 0 0 0 0	% Change 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Million \$ Million \$	0 0	0.0 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change 0.00 0 0 0	% Change 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change 0 0	% Change 0.0 N.A.
Health Impacts: Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 % 5 %0	Change in Expected (PV Years) 0 0	Life	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Sector: Tobacco Cigarette Impact: 0 0	n Full-Time Equivalent Jobs Warehouse Suppoi 0 0	i): rt Wholesale Retail 0 0	TOTAL 0

Modification:Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta UnitsAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 0.00Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	ained), I	njuries A 50% Fe	voided,, a ewer Fires	and Prop	erty	/ Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires					
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Live	Life s Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		
1986	476	14624	2150	132	87	0 26715	3927	241		1264	38805	5705	351		
1987	460	14122	2076	130	84	0 25797	3793	238		1221	37473	5509	346		
1988	446	13681	2014	129	81	4 24993	3680	236		1183	36304	5345	342		
1989	433	13284	1968	128	79	1 24266	3594	233		1148	35249	5221	339		
1990	418	12837	1912	126	76	4 23450	3493	230		1110	34063	5074	334		
1991	406	12454	1865	124	74	1 22750	3407	227		1077	33047	4948	330		
1992	394	12099	1819	123	72	0 22102	3324	224		1046	32105	4828	325		
1993	382	11732	1770	121	69	8 21433	3233	220		1014	31133	4696	320		
1994	373	11449	1730	119	68	1 20916	3160	218		990	30382	4590	316		
1995	362	11103	1677	117	66	1 20282	3063	214		960	29462	4450	311		
PV Sum (0%):	4150	127384	18981	1249	758	1 232704	34674	2282		11013	338024	50367	3315		
PV Sum (5%):	3244	44085	14814	970	592	6 80535	27063	1771		8608	116984	39311	2573		

Tobacco Farming Impacts:	Units A	bsolute Change	% Change
Price of Tobacco	\$/Lb	- 0.02	- 1.1
Domestic Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	- 30	- 3.3
Export Tobacco Sales	Million Lbs	13	2.2
Total Tobacco Revenue	Million \$	- 50	- 2.2
Quota Lease Revenue	Million \$	-24	- 7.2
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	-4	N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units A \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	bsolute Change - 0.03 - 29006 198 - 758	% Change − 0.1 − 5.0 0.3 − 4.5
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit A	bsolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	- 232	- 5.0
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	- 1624	N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %-116735 %-2605	Change in Expected Life (PV Years) 6725126 1456193	e	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Sector: Tobacco CigaretteImpact:-584-3336	n Full-Time Equivalent Jobs): Warehouse Support - 19 - 311	Wholesale - 1535	Retail TOTAL - 771 - 6556

Modification: Decrease Paper Porosity from 35 to 10 Coresta Units Assumptions: Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette Demand Cost Impacts (%): Tobacco Content = 0.00 Paper Cost = 0.00 Other Cost = 0.00Change in Tar and Nicotine (%): 0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives Saved (or Life Years Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property Losses (Million \$ 25% Fewer Fires 50% Fewer Fires 75% Fewer											n \$) Avo /er Fires	5) Avoided Fires	
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	353 341 330 320 310 300 292 283 276 268	10824 10453 10127 9832 9502 9218 8955 8684 8475 8218	1591 1537 1491 1456 1415 1380 1347 1310 1280 1241	98 97 96 93 92 91 89 88 87		788 761 737 716 692 671 652 632 617 598	24182 23351 22623 21966 21227 20593 20006 19401 18932 18359	3555 3433 3331 3254 3162 3084 3008 2927 2860 2773	218 216 213 211 208 206 203 200 197 194		1223 1181 1144 1111 1074 1042 1012 981 958 929	37539 36250 35119 34099 32952 31968 31058 30117 29390 28500	5518 5329 5171 5051 4909 4787 4670 4543 4440 4305	339 335 331 328 323 319 315 310 306 300
PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%):	3072 2401	94288 32631	14049 10965	925 718		6863 5364	210640 72899	31386 24497	2066 1603		10653 8327	326992 113166	48723 38028	3207 2489
Second-Orde	r Impa	icts:												
Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)				U \$/ M M M M M M \$/ M M M	nits Lb illior illior illior illior nits 100 illior illior	n Lbs n Lbs n \$ n \$ n \$ n \$ 00 ns ns n \$		AI	0.02 30 - 13 50 25 4 Absolute Change 0.03 29006 - 198 760					1ange 1.1 3.3 2.2 7.3 I.A. nange 0.1 5.0 0.3 4.6
Tax & Consum Federal Excis Consumers' S	e Tax F urplus	acts: Revenue		U M M	nit illior illior	n \$ n \$		AI	osolute 1	Cha r 232 624	nge		% Cł N	1ange 5.0 I.A.
Health Impacts Discount Rate 0 % 5 %	s: Cł	ange in (PV 198 1	Medical (36 Million 1760 2831	Costs \$)		Chang	e in Exp (PV Yea - 57176 - 13123	ected Life urs) 330 850						
Employment In Sector: · Impact:	npacts Tobac 584	by Sec	tor (Char Cigarette 3336	nge in F e	⁻ ull- Wa	Time E rehouse 19	quivaler e	it Jobs): Support 311	Wh	olesa 1535	le	Retail 771	TC	DTAL

Modification:Add Chemical to Tobacco BlendAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 2.83Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts:	Lives Saved (or Life Years	Gained), Injuries Avoided,, and Property	/ Losses (Million \$) Avoided
Year	25% Fewer Fires	50% Fewer Fires	75% Fewer Fires

0

	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	C	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0	0	С	0	0	0	C	0 0	0	0
1988	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	C) 0	0	0
1989	0	0	0	0	С	0	0	0	C) 0	0	0
1990	370	11364	1693	111	732	22468	3347	220	1094	33573	5001	329
1991	359	11025	1651	110	710	21798	3264	218	1061	32570	4877	325
1992	349	10711	1611	109	690	21177	3184	215	1031	31643	4758	321
1993	338	10386	1567	107	669	20535	3098	211	1000	30684	4629	316
1994	330	10136	1531	106	653	20040	3028	209	976	29944	4524	312
1995	320	9829	1485	104	633	19433	2935	205	946	29037	4386	306
PV Sum (0%):	2067	63451	9537	646	4087	125451	18856	1277	6107	187451	28175	1909
PV Sum (5%):	1445	19632	6662	451	2856	38815	13171	891	4268	57999	19681	1331

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue Quota Lease Revenue Producers' Surplus	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change -0.00 -3 1 -5 -3 -0	% Change - 0.1 - 0.4 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.8 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts:	Units	Absolute Change	% Change
Price of Cigarettes	\$/1000	0.65	1.9
- Domestic Organettes Sales	Millions	- 3095	-0.6
Total Cigarette Povenue	Million C	21	0.0
(Net of Federal Excise Tax)	IMIIIIOLI D	207	1.0
Tax & Consumer Impacts:	Unit	Absolute Change	% Change
Federal Excise Tax Revenue	Million \$	- 25	-0.6
Consumers' Surplus	Million \$	- 347	N.A.
Health Impacts:			
Discount Rate Change in Medical Cos (PV 1986 Million \$)	ts Change in Ex (PV Ye	pected Life ears)	
0 % -1248	7191	49	
5 % 241	1348	73	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change	in Full-Time Equivale	nt Jobs):	
Sector: Tobacco Cigarette	Warehouse	Support Wholesale	Retail TOTAL
Impact: -62 -205	-2	81 – 164	- 82 - 435

Modification:Add Chemical to Tobacco BlendAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 2.83Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	(or Life Y wer Fires	'ears Gai	ned), Inj	uries A 50% Fe	voided,, a ewer Fires	and Prop	erty Losse	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1990	425	13032	1941	128	768	23580	3513	231	1112	34128	5084	335	
1991	412	12643	1893	126	745	22876	3425	228	1079	33110	4958	331	
1992	400	12282	1847	124	724	22224	3342	225	1048	32167	4837	326	
1993	388	11910	1797	122	702	21551	3251	222	1016	31192	4705	321	
1994	379	11623	1756	121	685	21031	3177	219	992	30440	4599	317	
1995	367	11271	1702	119	664	20395	3080	215	962	29518	4458	311	
PV Sum (0%):	2371	72761	10936	741	4289	131658	19789	1341	6208	190555	28641	1940	
PV Sum (5%):	1657	22513	7639	517	2997	40736	13823	935	4338	58959	20007	1353	
Second-Orde	r Impa	cts:											
Tobacco Farm	ing Imp	pacts:		Unit \$/I_t	ts		A	osolute C	hange		% CI	nange	

TODACCO T atti	ing impacts.	0	inta		absolute change		70 Change
Price of Toba	acco	\$/	'Lb		-0.02		-1.2
Domestic To	pacco Sales	M	illion Lbs		- 31		-3.7
Export Tobac	co Sales	M	illion Lbs		14		2.5
Total Tobacc		N/	illion \$		- 51		-25
Oueta Lease	Povonuo	N A	illion ¢		25		8.0
Quola Lease	nevenue	1			- 23		- 0.0
Producers 5	urpius	11	illion 2		-4		N.A.
Cigarette Indu	stry Impacts:	U	nits		Absolute Change		% Change
Price of Ciga	rettes	\$/	1000		0.63		1.9
Domestic Cic	arettes Sales	M	illions		- 29590	- 5.6	
Export Cigar	ettes Sales	M	illions		202		0.3
Total Cigaret	te Revenue	M	illion \$		- 443		-29
(Net of Fede	ral Evoiso Tax)		initeri (410		2.0
Tax & Consur	ner Impacts:	U	nit		Absolute Change		% Change
Federal Exci	se Tax Revenue	M	illion \$		-237		- 5.6
Consumers' S	Surplus	M	illion \$		- 1822		N.A.
Health Impact	s:						
Discount Rate	Change in Me	edical Costs	Change in	Expected Lif	fe		
	(PV 1986 N	Million \$)	(PV	Years)			
0%	– 119	930	68	75395			
5 %	- 22	299	128	89451			
	•						
Employment I	mpacts by Sector	(Change in I	Full-Time Equiv	alent Jobs):			
Sector:	Tobacco Ci	garette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL
Impact:	- 596 -	- 3253	- 19	- 203	- 1566	- 787	-6423

Modification:Add Chemical to Tobacco BlendAssumptions:Four-year Grace Period, and a 5.0% Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 2.83Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears Gair	ied), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	voided,, a wer Fires	and Prop	erty Losse	s (Millio 75% Few	n \$) Avo /er Fires	ided
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 PV Sum (0%):	0 0 316 306 298 289 282 273	0 0 9696 9407 9139 8862 8648 8387 54140	0 0 1444 1409 1374 1337 1307 1267 8137	0 0 95 94 93 91 90 88	0 0 696 675 656 636 621 602 3885	0 0 21357 20719 20129 19519 19048 18472	0 0 0 3181 3102 3027 2945 2878 2790 17923	0 0 209 207 204 201 198 195	0 0 0 1076 1044 1014 983 959 930	0 0 33017 32031 31119 30176 29448 28557 184348	0 0 4918 4796 4679 4552 4449 4313 27708	0 0 0 324 320 315 310 307 301
PV Sum (5%):	1233	16751	5684	384	2715	36895	12520	847	4197	57038	19355	1309
Second-Orde	r Impa	acts:										
Tobacco Farm Price of Toba Domestic Tob Export Tobac Total Tobacco Quota Lease Producers' Su Cigarette Indu	ing Im cco bacco S co Sale D Reven Revenu Irplus stry Im	pacts: Gales es nue ue pacts:	2.9 -2.0 2.0 6.5 N.A.	Unit: \$/Lb Millic Millic Millic Millic Unit:	s n Lbs n Lbs n \$ n \$ n \$ s		AI	bsolute (0 	Change .01 24 11 41 20 3 Change		% Cl 1 % Cl	hange
Domestic Ciga Domestic Cig Export Cigaret Total Cigarett (Net of Feder	arettes arettes ettes Sa e Reve al Excis	Sales les nue se Tax)	2.0 4.4 -0.3 6.4	5/100 Millic Millic Millic	ons ons on \$			234 - 1 g	60 60 78			
Tax & Consum Federal Excis Consumers' S	her Imp le Tax f Surplus	acts: Revenue	4.4 N.A.	Unit Millic Millic	n \$ n \$		AI	b solute 1 1	Change 87 27		% CI	nange
Health Impacts Discount Rate 0 % 5 %	s: Cł	nange in (PV 198	Medical (36 Million 3661 1996	Costs \$)	Chang	e in Exp (PV Yea - 46763 - 9246	ected Life Irs) 302 505					
Employment In Sector: Impact:	mpacts Tobac 471	by Sec	tor (Char Cigarette 2842	nge in Full e Wa	-Time E arehous 15	quivaler e	nt Jobs): Support 365	Who 1	olesale 238	Retail 622	T(E	OTAL 5554

Modification:Add Chemical to Tobacco BlendAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and No Change in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 2.83Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	(or Life Y wer Fires	ears G	ained), In	juries A 50% Fe	voided,, a ewer Fires	and Pro	perty	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss		Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	422	12946	1903	117	834	25596	3763	231		1246	38246	5622	346
1987	407	12501	1838	115	805	24717	3634	228		1203	36933	5430	341
1988	395	12112	1783	114	780	23946	3526	226		1166	35781	5268	337
1989	383	11760	1742	113	757	23250	3444	224		1132	34741	5146	334
1990	370	11364	1693	111	732	22468	3347	220		1094	33573	5001	329
1991	359	11025	1651	110	710	21798	3264	218		1061	32570	4877	325
1992	349	10711	1611	109	690	21177	3184	215		1031	31643	4758	321
1993	338	10386	1567	107	669	20535	3098	211		1000	30684	4629	316
1994	330	10136	1531	106	653	20040	3028	209		976	29944	4524	312
1995	320	9829	1485	104	633	19433	2935	205		946	29037	4386	306
PV Sum (0%):	3674	112769	16803	1106	7264	222960	33222	2186		10854	333152	49641	3267
PV Sum (5%):	2872	39027	13115	858	5678	77163	25930	1697		8484	115298	38745	2536
Second-Orde	r Impa	ncts:											
Tabaaaa Farm	in a lun	no store		11-	aita		Δ.	hooluto	Cha	000		0/2 CH	ango

I obacco Farm	ling impacts:		Units	Ac	solute Change		% Change
Price of Toba	acco		\$/Lb		-0.00		- 1.0
Domestic Tob	bacco Sales		Million Lbs		- 4		-0.4
Export Tobac	co Sales		Million Lbs		2		0.3
Total Tobacc	o Revenue		Million \$		- 6		-0.3
Quota Lease	Revenue		Million \$		- 3		-0.8
Producers' Su	urplus		Million \$		- 0		N.A.
Cigarette Indu	stry Impacts:		Units	At	solute Change		% Change
Price of Ciga	rettes		\$/1000		0.65		1.9
Domestic Cic	arettes Sales		Millions		3388		-0.6
Export Cigare	ettes Sales		Millions		23		0.0
Total Cigarett	e Revenue		Million \$		292		1.8
(Net of Feder	al Excise Tax)						
Tax & Consun	ner Impacts:		Unit	At	solute Change		% Change
Federal Excis	se Tax Revenue		Million \$		- 27		-0.6
Consumers' S	Surplus		Million \$		- 380		N.A.
Health Impact	s:						
Discount Rate	Change in	Medical Costs	Change in	Expected Life			
	(PV 198	36 Million \$)	(PV	Years)			
0 %	-	1364	78	35603			
5 %		- 304	17	20107			
Employment I	mpacts by Sec	tor (Change in	n Full-Time Equiv	alent Jobs):			
Sector:	Tobacco	Cigarette	Warehouse	Support	Wholesale	Retail	TOTAL
Impact:	- 68	- 225	-2	89	- 179	- 90	-476

Modification:Add Chemical to Tobacco BlendAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0 % Decrease in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 2.83Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y wer Fires	ears Gair	ned), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	voided,, a	rty Losse	y Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss
1986	484	14846	2182	134	875	26862	3949	243	1267	38879	5715	351
1987	467	14336	2108	132	845	25940	3814	239	1223	37544	5519	347
1988	452	13889	2045	131	819	25131	3700	237	1185	36373	5355	343
1989	439	13485	1997	130	795	24401	3614	235	1151	35316	5231	340
1990	425	13032	1941	128	768	23580	3513	231	1112	34128	5084	335
1991	412	12643	1893	126	745	22876	3425	228	1079	33110	4958	331
1992	400	12282	1847	124	724	22224	3342	225	1048	32167	4837	326
1993	388	11910	1797	122	702	21551	3251	222	1016	31192	4705	321
1994	379	11623	1756	121	685	21031	3177	219	992	30440	4599	317
1995	367	11271	1702	119	664	20395	3080	215	962	29518	4458	311
PV Sum (0%):	4213	129317	19269	1268	7623	233992	34866	2295	11034	338668	50463	3321
PV Sum (5%):	3293	44754	15039	984	5959	80981	27213	1781	8624	117207	39386	2578

Tobacco Farming Impacts: Price of Tobacco Domestic Tobacco Sales Export Tobacco Sales Total Tobacco Revenue	Units \$/Lb Million Lbs Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 0.02 - 34 15 - 56 97	% Change - 1.2 - 3.7 2.5 - 2.5
Producers' Surplus	Million \$	-27	– 8.0 N.A.
Cigarette Industry Impacts: Price of Cigarettes Domestic Cigarettes Sales Export Cigarettes Sales Total Cigarette Revenue (Net of Federal Excise Tax)	Units \$/1000 Millions Millions Million \$	Absolute Change 0.63 - 32394 221 - 485	% Change 1.9 - 5.6 0.3 2.9
Tax & Consumer Impacts: Federal Excise Tax Revenue Consumers' Surplus	Unit Million \$ Million \$	Absolute Change - 259 - 1995	% Change - 5.6 N.A.
Health Impacts:Discount RateChange in Medical Costs (PV 1986 Million \$)0 %- 130365 %- 2909	s Change in Expected I (PV Years) 7510729 1626300	Life	
Employment Impacts by Sector (Change iSector:TobaccoCigaretteImpact:-652-3561	n Full-Time Equivalent Jobs Warehouse Suppor -21 -223): rt Wholesale – 1714	Retail TOTAL - 861 - 7032

0 %

5 %

10386

2501

Modification:Add Chemical to Tobacco BlendAssumptions:Immediate Implementation, and a 5.0 % Increase in Domestic Cigarette DemandCost Impacts (%):Tobacco Content = 0.00Paper Cost = 0.00Other Cost = 2.83Change in Tar and Nicotine (%):0.0

First-Order Impacts:

Fire Impacts: Year	Lives	Saved (25% Fe	or Life Y	ears G	aine	d), Inj	uries Av 50% Fe	voided,, a	and Prope	rty Losse	ty Losses (Million \$) Avoided 75% Fewer Fires			
	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	<u> </u>	Lives	Life Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	Lives	Live Years	Number Injured	Prop Loss	
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	360 348 337 327 316 306 298 289 282 273	11046 10667 10334 10034 9696 9407 9139 8862 8648 8387	1624 1568 1522 1486 1444 1409 1374 1337 1307 1267	100 98 97 95 94 93 91 90 88		793 765 742 720 696 675 656 636 621 602	24330 23494 22761 22100 21357 20719 20129 19519 19048 18472	3577 3454 3351 3274 3181 3102 3027 2945 2878 2790	220 217 215 209 207 204 201 198 195	1225 1183 1146 1113 1076 1044 1014 983 959 930	37613 36321 35189 34166 33017 32031 31119 30176 29448 28557	5529 5340 5181 5061 4918 4796 4679 4552 4449 4313	340 335 322 329 324 320 315 310 307 301	
PV Sum (0%): PV Sum (5%):	3135 2450	96221 33300	14337 11190	944 732		6905 5397	211929 73345	31578 24647	2078 1613	10674 8344	327636 113389	48819 38103	3213 2494	
Second-Orde	r Impa	acts:												
Tobacco Farm Price of Toba Domestic Tob Export Tobac Total Tobacco Quota Lease Producers' Su	ing Im cco bacco S co Sale b Reven Revenu irplus	pacts: ales es nue ie		Ur \$/l Mi Mi Mi Mi	hits Lb Ilion Ilion Ilion Ilion	Lbs Lbs \$ \$ \$		AI	0.0 2 - 12 44 22	nange 1 7 2 4 2 4		% CI - N	1.0 2.9 2.0 2.0 6.5 I.A.	
Cigarette Indu Price of Cigar Domestic Cig Export Cigare Total Cigarett (Net of Feder	stry Im rettes arettes ettes Sa e Reve al Excis	Sales Sales les nue se Tax)		Ur \$/ Mi Mi	nits 1000 Ilions Ilions Ilion	\$ \$		AI	0.68 0.68 25618 – 17 107	nange 3 3 5 1		% Cł	1ange 2.0 4.4 0.3 6.4	
Tax & Consum Federal Excis Consumers' S	her Imp se Tax F Surplus	acts: Revenue		Ur Mi Mi	hit Ilion Ilion	\$ \$		At	209 209 1234	ange 5 4		% Cł N	nange 4.4 I.A.	
Health Impacts Discount Rate	s: Cł	nange in (PV-198	Medical (Costs \$)	C	Chang	e in Exp (PV Yea	ected Life						

Employment I	Employment Impacts by Sector (Change in Full-Time Equivalent Jobs):													
Sector:	Tobacco 516	Cigarette	Warehouse	Support 400	Wholesale 1355	Retail 681	TOTAL 6080							

- 5049719

- 1159046

U.S. DEPT. OF COMM.	the second se		
	1. PUBLICATION OR	2. Performing Organ. Report No	. 3. Publication Date
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA	REFORT NO.		
SHEET (See instructions)	NBS/TN-1242		January 1988
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE			
Improving the F	ire Satety of Ciga	rettes:	
An Economic Impact Analysis			
5. AUTHOR(S)			
Rosalie T. Ruegg,	Stephen F. Weber, Barl	para C. Lippiatt, and	Sieglinde K. Fuller
6. PERFORMING ORGANIZA	TION (If joint or other than NBS	, see instructions)	7. Contract/Grant No.
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS			8 Type of Report & Period Covered
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
GAITHERSBURG, MD	20899		Final
& SOONSORING ORCANIZA	TION NAME AND COMPLETE A	DDRESS (Street City State 71	
3. SPUNSURING URGANIZATION MANE AND CONFLETE ADDRESS (Siree), City, Store, Eiry			
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
5401 Westbard, Roc	om 420		
Bethesda, MD 20816			
10. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE	ES		
Document describes a	a computer program; SF-185, FIP	S Software Summary, is attached.	
11. ABSTRACT (A 200-word of	or less factual summary of most	significant information. If docum	nent includes a significant
bibliography or literature	survey, mention it here)		
The Cigarette Safety Act of 1984 (Public Law 98-56/) created the Technical			
Study Group (TSG) on Cigarette and Little Cigar Fire Safety to investigate the			
technical and com	mmercial feasibility, a	economic impact and ot	her consequences of
developing cigarettes and little cigars with "minimum propensity" to ignite			
developing cigare	cites and fittle cigar	1 1	sity" to ignite
upholstered furni	iture and mattresses.	This report supports	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying
upholstered furni potential economi	iture and mattresses. ic impacts from reducin	This report supports	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes,
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin lel for assessing econo	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a udied address a broad ;	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics:
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s udied address a broad a circumference, paper y	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content,	iture and mattresses. ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad to circumference, paper to impact categories cover	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i	iture and mattresses. ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a idied address a broad a circumference, paper of impact categories covers and property demage	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a died address a broad a circumference, paper y impact categories cover s, and property damage	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a udied address a broad a circumference, paper y impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer so	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s udied address a broad s circumference, paper w impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a died address a broad a circumference, paper o impact categories cove a, and property damage ax revenue, consumer so	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	iture and mattresses. Ic impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a udied address a broad a circumference, paper y impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta	ture and mattresses. It impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five a udied address a broad a circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment.
 upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; economic) 	ture and mattresses. it impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su e entries; alphabetical order; co nic analysis; economic	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety;
 upholstered furni potential economi documenting a modi the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twe/M cigarette; econom tobacco 	ture and mattresses. it impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety;
 upholstered furni potential economi documenting a modi the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; economicobacco 	ture and mattresses. It impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety;
 upholstered furni potential economi documenting a mod the economic impa modifications stu tobacco content, additives. The i (deaths, injuries Federal excise ta 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; econom tobacco 13. AVAILABILITY 	ture and mattresses. it impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s idied address a broad i circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su ve entries; alphabetical order; con nic analysis; economic	This report supports ng the ignition propen pmic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em pitalize only proper names; and impact; economic mode	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: 7, and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety;
 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve content) 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; econom tobacco 13. AVAILABILITY 	ture and mattresses. it impacts from reducin del for assessing econo act analyses for five s udied address a broad s circumference, paper v impact categories cove s, and property damage ax revenue, consumer su ve entries; alphabetical order; ca nic analysis; economic	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety; 14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES
 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve control of the economic imparts) 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; economic to bacco 13. AVAILABILITY 24. Unlimited 	tion Do Not Belease to NTIS	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety; 14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 91
 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve construction) 13. AVAILABILITY 14. AVAILABILITY 15. Groofficial Distribution 	tion. Do Not Release to NTIS	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em pitalize only proper names; and impact; economic mode	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety; 14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 91
 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve construction) 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; economic to bacco 13. AVAILABILITY 20. Official Distribute 20402. 	tion. Do Not Release to NTIS	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em pitalize only proper names; and impact; economic mode	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety; 14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 91 n. D.C.
 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve construction) 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; economic to bacco 13. AVAILABILITY 20402. 	tion. Do Not Release to NTIS	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em pitalize only proper names; and impact; economic mode	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety; 14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 91 15. Price
 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve construction) 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve cigarette; economent to bacco 13. AVAILABILITY 20 Order From Superinte 20402. Order From National 	tion. Do Not Release to NTIS indent of Documents, U.S. Govern Technical Information Service (N	This report supports ng the ignition propen omic impacts, and pres selected cigarette mod range of cigarette des weight, paper porosity red by the model inclu), tobacco farming, ci urplus, health, and em pitalize only proper names; and impact; economic mode	sity" to ignite the TSG by identifying sity of cigarettes, enting the results of ifications. The ign characteristics: , and chemical de fire losses garette manufacturing, ployment. separate key words by semicolons) 1; fire; fire safety; 14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 91 15. Price



Periodical

Journal of Research—The Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards reports NBS research and development in those disciplines of the physical and engineering sciences in which the Bureau is active. These include physics, chemistry, engineering, mathematics, and computer sciences. Papers cover a broad range of subjects, with major emphasis on measurement methodology and the basic technology underlying standardization. Also included from time to time are survey articles on topics closely related to the Bureau's technical and scientific programs. Issued six times a year.

Nonperiodicals

Monographs—Major contributions to the technical literature on various subjects related to the Bureau's scientific and technical activities.

Handbooks—Recommended codes of engineering and industrial practice (including safety codes) developed in cooperation with interested industries, professional organizations, and regulatory bodies.

Special Publications—Include proceedings of conferences sponsored by NBS, NBS annual reports, and other special publications appropriate to this grouping such as wall charts, pocket cards, and bibliographies.

Applied Mathematics Series—Mathematical tables, manuals, and studies of special interest to physicists, engineers, chemists, biologists, mathematicians, computer programmers, and others engaged in scientific and technical work.

National Standard Reference Data Series—Provides quantitative data on the physical and chemical properties of materials, compiled from the world's literature and critically evaluated. Developed under a worldwide program coordinated by NBS under the authority of the National Standard Data Act (Public Law 90-396). NOTE: The Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data (JPCRD) is published quarterly for NBS by the American Chemical Society (ACS) and the American Institute of Physics (AIP). Subscriptions, reprints, and supplements are available from ACS, 1155 Sixteenth St., NW, Washington, DC 20056.

Building Science Series—Disseminates technical information developed at the Bureau on building materials, components, systems, and whole structures. The series presents research results, test methods, and performance criteria related to the structural and environmental functions and the durability and safety characteristics of building elements and systems.

Technical Notes—Studies or reports which are complete in themselves but restrictive in their treatment of a subject. Analogous to monographs but not so comprehensive in scope or definitive in treatment of the subject area. Often serve as a vehicle for final reports of work performed at NBS under the sponsorship of other government agencies.

Voluntary Product Standards—Developed under procedures published by the Department of Commerce in Part 10, Title 15, of the Code of Federal Regulations. The standards establish nationally recognized requirements for products, and provide all concerned interests with a basis for common understanding of the characteristics of the products. NBS administers this program as a supplement to the activities of the private sector standardizing organizations.

Consumer Information Series—Practical information, based on NBS research and experience, covering areas of interest to the consumer. Easily understandable language and illustrations provide useful background knowledge for shopping in today's technological marketplace.

Order the above NBS publications from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Order the following NBS publications—FIPS and NBSIR's—from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

Federal Information Processing Standards Publications (FIPS PUB)—Publications in this series collectively constitute the Federal Information Processing Standards Register. The Register serves as the official source of information in the Federal Government regarding standards issued by NBS pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended, Public Law 89-306 (79 Stat. 1127), and as implemented by Executive Order 11717 (38 FR 12315, dated May 11, 1973) and Part 6 of Title 15 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations).

NBS Interagency Reports (NBSIR)—A special series of interim or final reports on work performed by NBS for outside sponsors (both government and non-government). In general, initial distribution is handled by the sponsor; public distribution is by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, in paper copy or microfiche form.

U.S. Department of Commerce National Bureau of Standards Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Official Business Penalty for Private Use \$300